

The SHIELD and DIAMOND

OF PI KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY

■ JUNE 1932

On to CALIFORNIA!

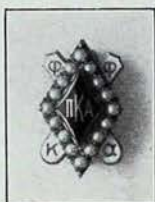
*The Thirteenth Biennial Convention
Pasadena, California
August 15-18, 1932*

ALUMNI DAY

A special day of the Convention has been set aside
for the Alumni of the Fraternity, marking a new
departure in Convention history

Are you planning to be there?

THE EDWARDS, HALDEMAN & CO. EHCO SPECIAL BADGE



THE PEER OF THEM ALL

Made with Extra Large Jewels . . . Just the Popular Size Badge
. . . Giving a Lifetime of Personal Satisfaction . . . Correct
in Essential Details, Yet Distinctive . . . THE PERFECT BADGE

Full Crown Set Whole Pearls \$17.00
Full Crown Set Whole Pearl, Ruby Points 19.50
18-kt. White Gold, \$5.00 Additional

Also we offer to the men who wear the Shield and
Diamond an unsurpassable selection of Jewelry : :
worthy of bearing the arms of Pi Kappa Alpha : :
Especially do we recommend the new black and white
Jewelry so appropriate for this season.

WRITE FOR YOUR BADGE PRICE LIST AND "BOOK OF TREASURES"
ILLUSTRATING FRATERNITY JEWELRY AND NOVELTIES

Edwards, Haldeman & Co.

Farwell Building :: :: Detroit, Michigan

OFFICIAL JEWELERS TO PI KAPPA ALPHA

LETTERS

Mother's Club Association

Cleveland, Ohio

Editor, THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND:

The Mother's club of Beta-Epsilon chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha has received so many inquiries regarding cost, duties, objects, etc., for membership in the National association that they wish to answer some of these questions through the pages of THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND. These few sections from the National Constitution and By-laws will probably answer some of the questions:

CONSTITUTION

Article III. Objects:

This association shall seek to promote the formation of Mother's clubs composed of mothers of members of chapters of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity in order to enable mothers of chapter members to become acquainted, and to encourage their co-operation with the active chapter; to establish and foster a friendly relationship among the various Mother's clubs forming the association; to collect and distribute information to be used by the clubs in aiding the chapter members; to be of service to the fraternity at all times; and to further the good name of Pi Kappa Alpha throughout the nation.

Article IV. Membership:

Any Mother's club formed in connection with any chapter of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity is eligible to membership.

Sec. 2. Any alumna group from any Mother's club of a chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity may form an alumna club and be eligible to membership in this association.

Sec. 4. The first five Mother's clubs of chapters of Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity accepted as members, together with the Mother's club of Beta-Epsilon chapter, shall be known as charter members.

Sec. 5. Application for membership in the National association shall be made to the secretary of the grand council (of this association) on an application form provided by the association. Half the amount of the dues for the first year must accompany the application. The other half of dues for the first year must be paid within sixty days after the approval of the application.

BY-LAWS

Article I. Dues:

Sec. 1. The annual dues for any Mother's club in this association shall be \$1 for each member of the club. These dues must be paid in full on or before Nov. 15 of each year.

Clubs may signify their intention of joining by writing to Mrs. A. D. Pitcher, 9304 Edmunds Ave., suite 403, Cleveland, Ohio. She is able to supply application forms.

The National association does not make any attempt to regulate activities of the various clubs. Those should be determined by local needs and conditions. As for the activities of the national organization, those will grow out of suggestions from the various clubs.

Dues have been kept small. The chief need for dues is for stationery, printing and postage.

Beta-Epsilon Mother's club invites other Mother's clubs or groups about to organize to get in touch with them. They want to hear what you are doing, and are glad to tell you what they are doing.

MRS. A. D. PITCHER,
Secretary.

— Π K A —

Constructive Convention

Omaha, Nebr.

Editor, THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND:

It won't be long now before we start trekking out west to the convention. I hope it will be a constructive convention—with those in charge having the courage and foresight to make it so. It seems to me we are too easy with our active chapters and let them function during the school year according to their own interpretation of

what a fraternity chapter should be, and this too often is a feeble attempt to operate as a constructive force for good. We let them struggle along in scholastic indifference without anything tangible on our part to demand results or dissolution.

We have chapter by-laws, but violations continue without any corrective measures



Wilbur Wolf and his young son Jack, who is eagerly looking forward to his first Π K A convention

or severe penalties being imposed to stop the morale-breaking influence. Financial responsibility wanes, but all we do is stand on the side line and just hope that they will follow our suggestions. Chapter officers are elected that a District Principles knows are not the ones for the office, but there is nothing you can do but let them struggle through the year as best they can. Of course, there are exceptions, but they are so few.

J. WILBUR WOLF,
District Principles No. 13.

Bits About Us

Minneapolis, Minn.

Editor, THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND:

... I like THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND. I am an "old-time" newspaper and advertising man, and I know that it is a fine piece of editing and printing.

My best regards to national Π K A.

R. B. BOWDEN.

Charleston, W. Va.

... I just want you to know that I appreciate your efforts in publishing such a remarkably fine magazine, and extend my heartiest congratulations to its staff.

JOHN W. EASLEY,
Birmingham, Ala.

— Π K A —

That Convention

Π K A House
Columbia, S. C.

Editor, THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND:

THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND has just arrived, after no little anxious anticipation on the part of every active and pledge.

Continued on page 234

In This Issue—

COMPLETE information about the Pasadena Convention arrangements is detailed in this final issue before the 13th biennial gathering. The California committee has everything in readiness, with ample time for business sessions, sight-seeing and entertainment. JOE SHEEHAN tells of plans for Alumni Day, the first official meeting of convention alumni ever scheduled. And ROY SMITH gives you full information about the Π K A Special. It sounds like a wonderful trip!

— Π K A —

Northwestern joins the chapter roll of colleges where Π K A maintains active chapters. You'll find an interesting account of the installation in this issue by ROBERT SUHR, the baby chapter's first S.M.C.—Page 206.

— Π K A —

And speaking of California and conventions, don't miss the story by WILSON B. HELLER on how LINC QUARBERG, Hollywood publicity man, made "Platinum Blonde" and Jean Harlow famous!—Page 205.

— Π K A —

Founders' Day! Members of Π K KAPPA ALPHA all over this depressed but star spangled nation revived the spirit of *phi, phi, kappa, alpha* in celebrations of our natal day. You'll find columns of significant accounts of our country-wide birthday party in this issue.—Beginning on page 209.

— Π K A —

THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND endeavors to be up-to-date. Two timely articles in this issue are the first-hand account of the Chinese-Jap fighting in Manchuria by HOWARD L. HAAG, *Beta-Tau*, and an interesting sketch of the Π K A who has been making the first page in the day's news frequently of late, WALTER B. SMITH, the Kentucky county attorney who defied Drieser and the Reds.

— Π K A —

F. P. HARDESTY, *Alpha-Chi*, is supposed to be an engineer and an engineer is never supposed to pass his English courses. But read HARDESTY's account of the Winter Olympics on page 223. His is one of the most dramatic stories in the issue.

— Π K A —

What's the newest fad at Oklahoma? HAROLD WILLIAMS tells you all about it on page 227.



The SHIELD & DIAMOND

Official Publication of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity

The Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity was founded at the University of Virginia on March 1, 1868, by FREDERICK SOUTHGATE TAYLOR, LITTLETON WALLER TASWELL, JULIAN EDWARD WOOD, JAMES BENJAMIN SCLATER, JR., ROBERTSON HOWARD and WILLIAM ALEXANDER.



June 1932

For Alumni

ALUMNUS Alpha-Nu, at St. Louis, has adopted a "depression method" of raising money to pay its national dues, so that it will be entitled to have an official delegate at the Pasadena convention. The chapter has not desired to charge its members large dues.

The scheme is a series of benefit bridge parties. The first was held the evening of April 13 at the home of Grand Alumnus Secretary Sheehan and Mrs. Sheehan. There were nine tables, it not being practical to extend a general invitation because of space limitations. At \$1 per couple, the party brought a sizable profit, not counting several dollars realized from a contest for an extra cake. Sandwiches, coffee and cake were served. Attendance prizes, bought from the chapter's treasury, were awarded. One was a glass cocktail set and the other a silver bowl.

A second and larger party was planned for May at Wolff's clothing store, by courtesy of Gerald Rodehaver, *Beta-Eta*. It was expected to hold a third later. J. Hardin Smith, *Beta-Lambda*, president of the alumnus chapter, had charge of arrangements.

♦ ♦ ♦

The above story was just a news item—as it reached the editors. But in it is an example of how the Grand Alumnus Secretary is carrying out his own dictum in endeavoring to stimulate alumni interest in *II K A*.

Of 20,000 members, less than ten per cent of the alumni are actually active in the fraternity. We're beginning to wake up to the fact that alumni can find something of interest in *II K A* after their college days and that the fraternity certainly needs the active interest of its alumni.

Perhaps something will be done about it at Pasadena!

CONTENTS

♦ <i>II K A's</i> Await Fraternity's Great Conclave.....	200
♦ Alumni Day to be Great Day <i>By Joseph A. Sheehan</i>	202
♦ Convention Special for Pasadena <i>By S. Roy Smith</i>	203
♦ He Won Fame for Platinum Blonde <i>By Wilson B. Heller</i>	205
♦ Go Northwestern! and Gamma-Rho <i>By Robert C. Suhr</i>	206
♦ Celebrate Founders' Day.....	209
♦ Kansas City Alumni in Action.....	214
♦ <i>II K A</i> Marshals Her Olympic Hopes <i>By Walter F. Cox</i>	215
♦ In the Thick of the Chinese War <i>By Howard L. Haag</i>	217
♦ Upsilon Builds Auburn's Finest House <i>By R. Platt Boyd, Jr.</i>	219
♦ When the Reds Met Their Match <i>By Fred Thomas</i>	221
♦ Newell Leader at Millsaps <i>By Thomas Ross</i>	222
♦ Sonja, Queen of the Ice <i>By F. P. Hardesty</i>	223
♦ It CAN Be Done! Here's How! <i>By Richard G. Baumhoff</i>	225
♦ Outdoorsman Won Alpha-Delta Charter.....	226
♦ Florida Adds Imposing Campus Structures.....	226
♦ Oklahoma Meets Edict with Roller Skates <i>By Harold A. Williams</i>	227
♦ Two <i>II K A's</i> Make: Sour Owl Grin <i>By Arthur Endicott</i>	228
♦ Stage Annual Easter Ball at North Carolina <i>By LeGrand Land</i>	229
♦ Relay Team Sets New Record <i>By John C. Maylie</i>	230
♦ Anderson Stars in "Crichton".....	230
♦ Blair Wins Kansas Honors <i>By Adrian Sorrells</i>	231
♦ Iowa <i>II K A's</i> Win Radio Award <i>By Edward J. Drew, Jr.</i>	233
♦ Creel Leads Alabama Politics <i>By Elwood R. Richardson</i>	235
♦ Young Plays Star Game.....	239
♦ Mississippi <i>II K A's</i> in Legislature.....	239
♦ Alumni News	234
♦ The <i>II K A</i> Scrap Book.....	236
♦ The Chapter Eternal.....	240
♦ News from the Chapters.....	241
♦ In phi, phi, kappa, alpha <i>By the Grand Editor</i>	199

Volume XLI

Number 4

K. D. PULCIPHER, *Grand Editor*
1587 Broad Street Station Building
Philadelphia, Pa.

EARL EASTWOOD
Philadelphia Public Ledger
Philadelphia, Pa.

RICHARD G. BAUMHOFF
St. Louis Post-Dispatch
St. Louis, Mo.

WALTER F. COXE
913 New Orleans Bank Bldg.
New Orleans, La.

DAVID F. MAXWELL
Packard Building
Philadelphia, Pa.

ARTICLES AND PHOTOGRAPHS for publication in THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND are cordially invited.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, \$2 a year. Special Alumni rate, three years for \$4. Life Subscription, \$10.

CHANGES OF ADDRESS should be sent to J. H. Johnston, Circulation Manager, 24 West 40th St., New York. Both old and new addresses should be given.

THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND has, in times past, ventured certain constructive suggestions looking toward the progress and prosperity of the fraternity. Some of these suggestions have been profitably adopted. Especially in connection with recent conventions have measures advocated by this magazine been tried successfully. Another convention is at hand and one of THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND's most ardent pleas has been heard. Our alumni are to have their inning. Tuesday of convention week has been designated Alumni Day.

This Alumni Day has great potential significance. Here for the first time in our history, alumni from over the entire country—in national assembly—will discuss our alumni affairs *officially*. Whether any action will be taken is another matter, but the so-called "alumni problem" will be put squarely up to representative members of the fraternity for constructive suggestions.

♦ ♦ ♦

What are the possibilities? What *can* alumni do, anyhow? How *can* they be of help to the fraternity? And, more to the point, how can the fraternity make it worth while for the alumni to be of help?

Coming right down to the point: *why* should alumni continue their interest and support in an organization which seems, by custom and tradition, to be operated mainly for college undergraduates?

We do not attempt to answer those questions here. We do, however, venture some avenues of activity that might contribute something to the worth of Pi Kappa Alpha to both graduate and undergraduate.

♦ ♦ ♦

Here are a few things in which **II K A** alumni might interest themselves:

For undergraduates—

1. Give supervision and actual direction to the financial affairs of each chapter, lending alumni experience and maturity to the administration of an annual business averaging at least \$10,000 and a property investment often reaching \$100,000.
2. Furnish advisors or advisory committees to assist both chapters and individuals in any problems which confront them.

IN $\varphi\varphi\kappa\alpha$

By The Grand Editor

3. Conduct courses or classes in the history and symbolism of fraternalism, particularly that of Pi Kappa Alpha, to inculcate in the younger men of the fraternity higher standards of manhood and citizenship.

4. Provide vocational guidance in a systematic way.

5. Build up endowments for scholarships and business training.

For alumni—

1. Arrange for the maintenance of complete and up-to-date records of all alumni, either in the office of the Grand Alumnus Secretary or in the General Office.

2. Establish a business exchange and employment bureau.

3. Operate a more compact organization of alumnus chapter activity, thus cultivating a wider social and business acquaintance among members of the fraternity.

4. Make a systematic canvass to enroll every alumnus as a Life Subscriber to THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND as a stimulus to his active interest in the fraternity.

5. Discover and develop a movement of nation-wide significance which will give purpose to this aggregation of 20,000 college men and make the achievement of that purpose worth while.

If Alumni Day at the Pasadena convention wants to mark down specific accomplishment from its session, these are definite things on which to take action.

♦ ♦ ♦

And the convention in general; what will it do? At the instigation largely of former Grand Editor Johnston, who put his vigorous suggestions in print, several progressive steps were taken at Memphis convention.

He advocated shorter and snappier reports. They were. He suggested round table discussion of everyday chapter problems. That session was one of the most successful single features of the Memphis convention. He urged a solemn and impressive model initiation. Somehow those who made out the program didn't find room for that. He asked why, with song the universal note of fellowship, we didn't sing at **II K A** conventions. And sing we did.

We still feel that there is too much dry routine at one extreme and too much mediocre frivolity at the other at these conventions of ours. We'd

like to see that model initiation, impressive with its ceremony and secret signs, words and symbols. We would like to see another impressive ceremony—a memorial service to those who have joined the Chapter Eternal and especially those who gave their lives in the service of their country. We would like to see and hear more speakers on general fraternal subjects, aside from the one usual speech at the convention banquet.

♦ ♦ ♦

And here, briefly, are several other suggestions susceptible to convention action:

1. Organization of a systematic campaign to build up the Pi Kappa Alpha Endowment Fund.

2. Collection of a nominal sum as membership dues from all members—active and alumni—and issuance of a card certifying that the member is in good standing.

3. Establishment of two funds: one for the erection of **II K A** monuments at the graves of our deceased Founders, the other to provide paintings of the Founders and other notables of the fraternity.

4. Systematic collection of fraternity memorabilia, interesting belongings of our famous men, the fraternity pins of early members, their writings and other relics; the assembling of every discoverable document, picture, badge, publication, letter, minute book or other bit of material connected with the early days of the fraternity.

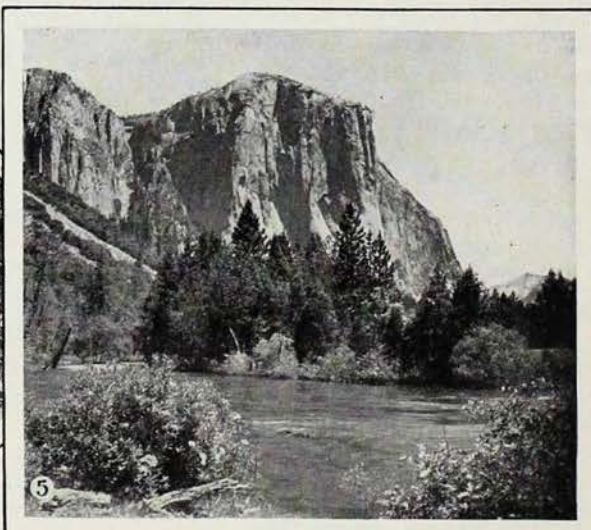
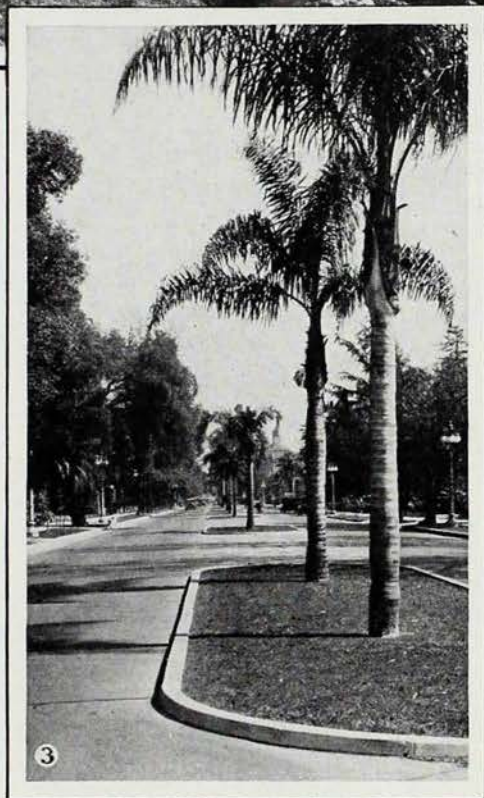
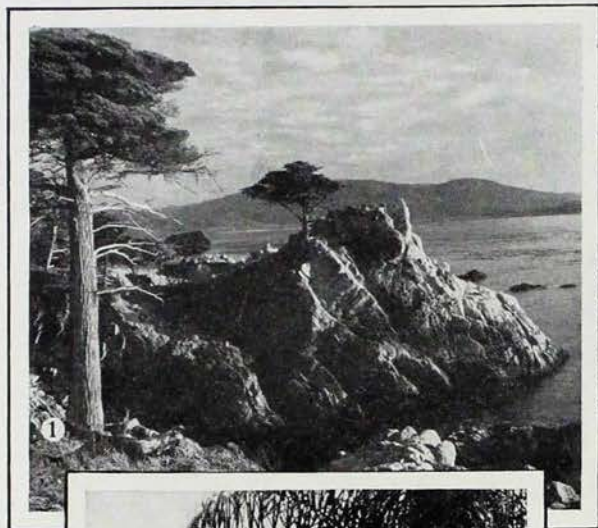
5. Appointment of a commission to devise sound plans for a centralized general office for some time in the future, perhaps in our own building, as various other fraternities have already done.

♦ ♦ ♦

And speaking of conventions and legislation, what are we going to do about getting that Pi Kappa Alpha flag on top of every chapter house in the land?

—K. D. P.

California Calls You!



The California Convention

The thirteenth biennial convention of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity will assemble at Hotel Huntington, Pasadena, Calif., from Monday to Thursday, August 15-18, 1932.

Official headquarters will be at the Hotel Huntington. Rates, including all meals, will be \$8 per person per day for single rooms and \$7 per person for two in the same room.

Delegates and visitors should make reservations immediately, addressing requests to Pi Kappa Alpha Hotel Committee, Hotel Huntington, Pasadena, Calif.

1. Midway Point, Monterey 2. Old Mission at Santa Barbara 3. A street in Los Angeles
4. A Southern California Gateway 5. El Capitan, Yosemite National Park

California Never Fails!

II K A's Everywhere

Await Fraternity's

GREATEST CONCLAVE

One of the two California host chapters resides in this magnificent home of typical California style—Gamma-Eta at the University of Southern California, Los Angeles

PI KAPPA ALPHA'S thirteenth biennial convention will be held on schedule in Pasadena next August—depression or no depression!

Rumors to the contrary, the convention is a certainty. Like the report of Mark Twain's death, rumors of its cancellation were grossly exaggerated.

The California actives and alumni, headed by Dr. John C. Ruddock as general chairman, are planning what promises to be the most comprehensive program ever arranged for the fraternity's nation-wide gathering.

The complete program, covering four days, is already arranged. One of the high spots of the convention sessions will be Alumni Day, staged for the first time at any II K A convention, to be observed on Tuesday of the convention week.

Delegates from many active chapters have already been elected. Alumni chapters are selecting their representatives. Despite the current business and financial situation, officers of the fraternity expect a record attendance.

Railroad fares are the lowest in years. You can make the round trip for the cost of the one-way fare, plus one-tenth. Plans are completed for the first II K A convention special. Details are explained elsewhere in this issue of THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND.

The Californians promise a great time. They are noted for their hospitality. It's a grand opportunity to combine Pi Kappa Alpha's conclave with a wonderful tour to the Pacific coast. Here are all the details:

TIME—Monday to Thursday, Aug-

ust 15-18, immediately following the Olympic games in Los Angeles.

PLACE—The Hotel Huntington, Pasadena, Calif., just thirty minutes from the Olympic stadium.

REGISTRATION—Every Pi Kap who comes to the Pacific coast to view the gigantic spectacle of the Tenth Olympiad should register at the convention headquarters in the Huntington hotel in Pasadena. The registration desk will be open from noon, Saturday, Aug. 13, through the convention. Be sure to register as soon as you arrive.

TRANSPORTATION—Roy Smith's II K A special has arranged an interesting itinerary for a trip to and from the convention.

Airplane companies have given special rates, which equal those of the railroads and save you a great deal of time.

The highways have all been dusted off and offer an excellent opportunity for those who wish to come by motor.

The trip through the Panama canal

by boat, arriving at San Pedro, is an excellent method of travel for those who do not get seasick.

Remember that your destination is Pasadena and not Los Angeles. The Santa Fe railroad has the only direct line to Pasadena. Those arriving in Los Angeles must take Pacific electric trains or busses to Pasadena. Steering committees will meet all trains at all stations.

HOUSING—It is desirable that all the delegates and visitors be housed in the same hotel. Arrangements have been for hotel rates on American plan and rebates will be given for all official dinners or meals taken out of the hotel. Every delegate and visitor should reserve his room through the Pi Kappa Alpha housing committee, Hotel Huntington, Pasadena, Calif.

The rates are \$7 per day, which includes board, room, and all appurtenances of the hotel, including swimming tanks, golf courses, tennis courts, without extra charge, and re-

Here is the other California host chapter—Alpha-Sigma at the University of California at Berkeley



bates for official dinners, as banquet, beach parties, etc. One can stay at the hotel for approximately \$18.50 for the convention period, including all of his meals.

It is important to reserve rooms through the Pi Kappa Alpha housing committee, Hotel Huntington, Pasadena, Calif. Be sure to state how much you can afford to pay for your room.

ENTERTAINMENT—Beginning Saturday, we will have informal entertainment until Monday. There will be swimming parties, golfing parties, movies, dinners, gabfests, etc. On Monday night we will have a stag smoker at the beach and what a smoker that will be! The banquet will be held on Tuesday night and the convention ball on Wednesday night. You will have Wednesday afternoon to yourselves, and there will be various trips offered to you through the movie studies, to the mountains, and various other sightseeing trips around Southern California. All of this, with the exception of the banquet, will be *free of charge* to those registered at the convention.

Do not forget the ladies. There will be a full entertainment program for them from Aug. 14 to and including Aug. 18. They will be entertained continuously, so they will not miss the men.

ALUMNI DAY—Tuesday, Aug. 16, has been set aside as Alumni Day, a new departure at **Π K A** conventions. There will be a special meeting entirely devoted to alumnus problems. The meeting will be conducted by the Grand Alumnus Secretary and outstanding men of the fraternity and the nation will bring you their messages. Informal discussion will follow their talks.

All conventions are made successful by attendance. This convention out on the Pacific coast ought to be a monumental milestone in our fraternity history. The Californians hope to see each and every Pi Kap in this country at the convention following the Tenth Olympic games, which end on Sunday, Aug. 14, in a grand finale.

No Pi Kap can afford to miss the Olympic games, and no Pi Kap can afford to miss this convention.

Alumni Day to be Great Day

By JOSEPH A. SHEEHAN, Grand Alumnus Secretary

ONE of the important innovations arranged for the convention at Pasadena is the special Alumni Day, Aug. 16. This will be the first gathering of its type ever arranged by our fraternity. The convention committee has promised every possible assistance to make this an outstanding feature of the convention.

Beginning at 10 a. m., a two-hour meeting will be held for the discussion of all problems that confront the alumnus chapters and their members. William Alexander, the fraternity's only surviving founder, has promised to attend the convention and will be invited to this meeting as our special guest. What a treat to see him and hear him discuss the early days and the growth of Pi Kappa Alpha!

Other leading members will speak briefly on prearranged subjects. Harold Johnston, our energetic Grand Secretary and former Grand Editor of **THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND**, has been asked to speak on the Shield and Diamond Endowment Fund, its progress and outlook. George Stemmler, chairman of the Pi Kappa Alpha Endowment Fund, has been invited to tell how he is going to carry out this

enterprise. Walter Coxe, of New Orleans, La., will discuss the "Alumnus Chapter." Everett Fenton, of Seattle, will speak on the relation between the alumni and the active chapter from the viewpoint of a District Princeps. In addition, every District Princeps present and as many other alumni as the time permits will give his ideas for the betterment of alumni affairs.

This session will be followed by a special alumni luncheon, on the order of an open forum. Those who did not get a chance to be heard at the previous meeting will have an opportunity at this affair. Anyone who does not speak his mind then will have no one to blame but himself.

Heretofore our conventions have been conducted on the theory that only the active chapters were really interested. This year the alumni will have a very definite part in the convention.

First, we are going to have a greater number of alumnus chapters represented than ever before.

Second, we are going to have the largest number of alumni attending and participating in the activities of the convention.

Third, we are going to inaugurate a more active participation in future conventions by making this Alumni Day the outstanding feature on the program at Pasadena.

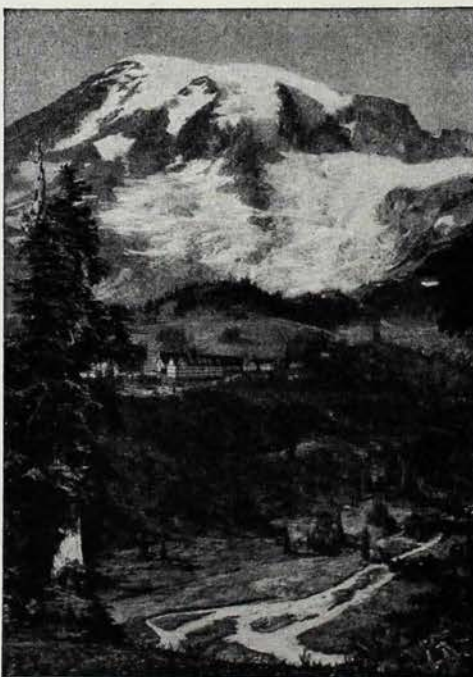
Alumni who plan to travel to the convention by rail are especially urged to board the Pi Kappa Alpha special which leaves New York, Aug. 5, St. Louis Aug. 6, Kansas City Aug. 7, and Denver Aug. 8. This is an opportunity that does not present itself very often. The journey in association with members from many sections of the country, and with a special schedule of sight-seeing and other features, should be an added inducement to attend the convention.

Plan now to attend the convention and make this special Alumni Day an event never to be forgotten.

— **Π K A** —

Walter F. Coxe, *Alpha-Delta*, and Mrs. Coxe are the parents of a daughter, Theodosia Janet, born Jan. 30. They reside in New Orleans. Coxe is a member of **THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND** staff.

Mt. Rainier



Mt. Rainier is only one of the many sights the Π K A's of the Northwest urge you to see on your way to or from convention



Georgetown Π K A's are all ready to start for convention! Harrison at the wheel, with Stout, Parsley, Way, Anderson and Cline aboard

It Sounds Mighty Interesting! That Convention Special for PASADENA

By District Princeps S. ROY SMITH
Chairman, National Transportation
Committee

THE first Π K A convention special in history is an actual reality.

Last February THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND carried the first intimation of the movement to charter a special train to Los Angeles, and the Supreme Council took official notice of the project by appointing the one who had had nerve enough to make such a suggestion to a lot of work.

For sixty years small groups have been gathered to attend Π K A conventions, but no concerted action had ever been taken to get the larger majority of delegates, officers and visitors together for the trip.

Not only that, but there is no reason why we should not have a large and representative group of alumni present. The California convention committee and the Grand Alumnus Secretary sold the idea to the Supreme Council of returning to the four-day convention, making one day an official Alumni Day. Fine! But if we are to have an Alumni Day, we must get the alumni there! The council, therefore, decided to appoint a nation-wide group to act as a national committee of transportation and promotion of attendance and the following men were appointed: Dr. Joe Everhart, Candler Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.; George M. Ivey, 31 N. Tryon St., Charlotte, N. C.; P. R. Lester, care of Florida Power and Light Co., Stuart, Fla.; Charles E. Mitten, 230 S. Washington St., Denver, Colo.; William H. Ramsey, 507 Webster Ave., Houston, Tex.; Walter F. Cox, 913 New Orleans Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.; Vincent L. Sexton, Jr., Twin City National Bank Bldg., Bluefield, W. Va.; Guy Sharp, 600 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.; Joseph A. Sheehan,

1609 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo., and S. Roy Smith, 101 Fairview Ave., South Orange, N. J.

The first action of the committee was to rough out a trip satisfactory to all and to make each member of the committee responsible for urging attendance from his section. We have developed an itinerary that we hope will be attractive to both undergraduates and alumni. The chairman is more than well pleased with the whole-hearted response of both and the positive assurance of many alumni that they will join us with their families. With the amount of work involved this has been most heartening.

Special cars for our train will start from New York over the Pennsylvania Railroad and from Greensboro, S. C., leaving the evening of Aug. 5.

St. Louis will be concentration point, and you will "hear from your local announcer." The committee is exerting every effort to bring together a party large enough to warrant operation of a special train from that point. Leaving about midnight over

the Missouri Pacific for Kansas City, we will have three hours to see the town and will be joined by the Chicago delegation and other parties from west of the Mississippi.

From Kansas City the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy will carry us to Denver, where there is much to see, and we will spend the better part of the day there. A two-hour run via Denver and Rio Grande from Denver takes us to Colorado Springs, where at least a full day will be spent. Throughout the trip we will use the sleepers as our hotel. After visiting Pike's Peak, the Garden of the Gods, Cheyenne mountains, with its attractive hotel, we move on through the Royal Gorge and Canon City. The schedule is arranged to view this gorgeous scenery in daylight and a stop will be made in the gorge to give us a chance to see it all. Then on to Buena Vista.

Dr. Marquard, a friend of Grand Alumnus Secretary Joe Sheehan, has a camp and ranch located a few miles from there, called Round Up Lodge, to which he has invited us all for lunch as his guests, a most generous gesture of western hospitality. That afternoon we entrain for Salt Lake City, stopping, if our schedule permits, at Glenwood Springs, the largest warm water swimming pool in existence. Then on up the valley and passing the Continental Divide before dark, early morning will find us in Salt Lake City. Arrangements will be made for special trips, and at noon-time we will hear the far-famed organ at the Mormon Temple. In the afternoon, sightseeing will include Salt Air Beach, the Lido of Utah, where you may have another swim. Anyone can swim here—all you have to do is float.

Make Your Reservation Now

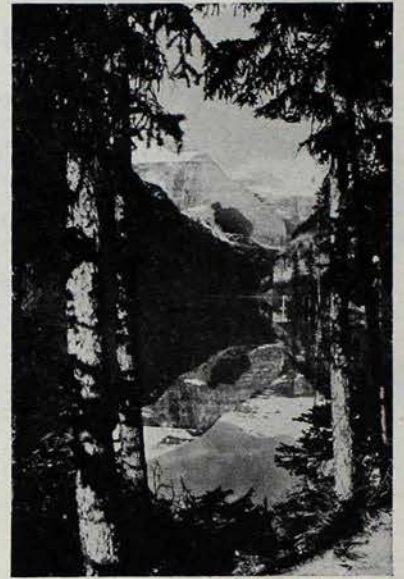
If you can't afford to go by Ford (see illustration above), you can join the Π K A Special Train party at fares which are dirt cheap. Full information can be obtained from

S. Roy Smith
101 Fairview Avenue
South Orange, New Jersey



*Sinclair Canyon,
Banff*

*Lake Louise from
Lower Trail*



In the evening we take the Union Pacific for the last lap to Pasadena, passing through the fertile farms and fruit groves of California and arriving at East Los Angeles on Friday evening, two days before the convention.

On Thursday, Aug. 18, the convention will be a thing of the past, and it will be time to pack and wend our way toward home. The convention train will leave that evening over the Southern Pacific for San Francisco, where we will have two full days and a night to see the wonders of that far-famed city. On the second evening, the Southern Pacific will take us from San Francisco to Portland, where we will have a few hours. Practically all of the day we have been in sight of Mt. Shasta and viewed the glories of the Western Rockies. That night the Northern Pacific will carry us to Tacoma, from which we will travel by bus to Mt. Rainier National Park, the glories of which you all know. Lunch will be

at Paradise inn in the park and return to Tacoma for dinner. Then a two-hour ride on the Northern Pacific to Seattle, stopping overnight to make it possible to pass through the places of greatest scenic beauty in daylight.

The next morning we will take Canadian Pacific steamer through the islands of Puget Sound to Victoria, B. C., our first stop in Canada, and after seeing the city we go by the same steamer to Vancouver. We will stay overnight here at a hotel and have a few hours in the morning for sightseeing, then over the Canadian Pacific to Lake Louise, seeing the grandeur of the Canadian Rockies by day. After a day at Lake Louise and another day at Banff, eight miles distant, we again entrain for St. Paul. Then on to Chicago, where the party will disband.

Instead of the Canadian return trip, other optional trips will be available and details will be sent on request. Drastic reductions have been made in railroad rates this year, round trip rates being approximately the one-way fare, plus ten per cent, the lowest rates ever granted. Extra fares on the fast Eastern trains have also been eliminated, and it is expected that Pullman rates will also be lowered.

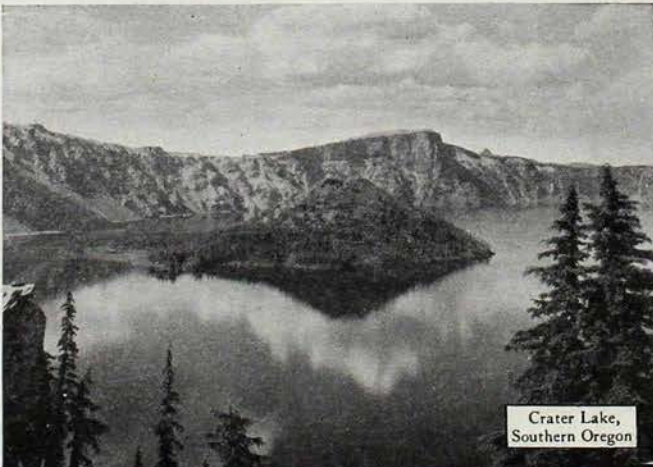
As soon as final information is available, an itinerary showing exact time of trains, stopovers, rates for sightseeing at every point, hotel rates, meals and all other costs will be prepared. On the American roads special train table d'hôte meals will cost seventy-five cents for breakfast, \$1 for lunch and \$1.25 for dinner, and

the Canadian a la carte service on the homeward trip will amount to about the same — \$3 per day. First-class hotels for the three nights en route will be \$2.50 per man per night. We will use the sleeper at all other times en route.

We want to send you this itinerary, and if you are not a subscriber to *THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND*, write for it. If you are, write anyway!

These plans give the most possible for the money and certainly please the most men. The proper way to do this trip is by special train and for this we must have one hundred passengers. Every delegate should be on this train. We want every alumnus that has ever hoped or dreamed of going to the coast to come with us and bring his family. You can make this trip for less than sixty per cent of normal rates. You will never regret it—this trip of a lifetime! Save your pennies and come along!

Let your transportation committee show you the way to a real vacation.



*Crater Lake,
Southern Oregon*



*Beach near
Los Angeles*



He Won Fame for PLATINUM BLONDE

By WILSON B. HELLER

Alpha-Nu, Missouri

Lincoln Quarberg, who coined one of moviedom's most famous phrases

they did) and the word was as common as dirt. Last year Columbia Pictures made a fine feature picture titled, "Platinum Blonde." The end is not yet.

Also Linc's pay went up.

And the gal is famous. (And gets 2500 smackers per week.)

Many another stunt has Quarberg pulled which has gained fame in the movie colony.

His reputation in the Wampas (the small group of Hollywood press agents which has become world famous) is that he is one of the cleverest in the business.

Three years ago Linc married Helen Harris, an ingenue screen actress of note and a former University of Southern California girl. He

put her at once where a wife should be—in retirement.

For the past year Linc has been secretary of the Wampas. During this administration one of the strongest groups of thirteen baby stars ever picked by that organization was selected. Among them Mirian Hopkins, Marion Marsh, Joan Marsh, Frances Dee, Sidney Fox, Joan Blondell, Barbara Weeks and Constance Cummings have since gained stardom or become prominent featured players.

No little credit goes to Linc both in their selection and in their presentation to the public at the Fiesta de Los Angeles at the Coliseum before 100,000 people one night last summer.

Paul H. (Scoop) Conlon, *Alpha-Nu '16*, and Wilson B. Heller, *Alpha-Nu '14*, are also among the hundred Wampas members. Conlon was one of the organizers of the association in 1922. Heller affiliated in 1923. These two handle individual players only.

Asked if he plans any more descriptive word-coining, Linc modestly says: "A surer way of saying 'Come Seven.'"

— II K A —

Gains Wittenberg Honors

Harold Lentz, *Gamma-Zeta*, of Detroit, holds membership in four honorary groups at Wittenberg College, where he is a senior.

He is a member of Skull and Chain, a select group of outstanding senior men; Blue Key, national booster organization; Pi Delta Epsilon, journalistic fraternity, and Tau Kappa Alpha, forensic honorary. He is president of the last two.

Lentz edited the 1931 *Wittenberger* (annual). He is captain of the varsity debate squad and has been S.M.C. of Gamma-Zeta. He also has served as a member of the interfraternity council and Boost Wittenberg association and as vice president of the college Y. M. C. A.



The girl to whom Quarberg gave a new name—Jean Harlow, the original "Platinum Blonde"

ALL the civilized world knows the term "platinum blonde." Lincoln Quarberg, *Beta-Xi '21*, daddied that one.

Linc has been in Hollywood as a screen publicist for five years. He landed in Los Angeles in 1924 as district manager for the United Press. In 1926 he joined up with a new independent motion picture producer named Howard Hughes from Houston, Tex. Hughes has since become well known to screen followers—largely due to Linc. He is the only press agent Hughes has ever had.

Four years ago an unknown girl from the Middle West, Jean Harlow, was put into the cast of "Hell's Angels" (a several million dollar picture) by young Hughes when the talking version was made. She replaced a prominent actress, Greta Nissen.

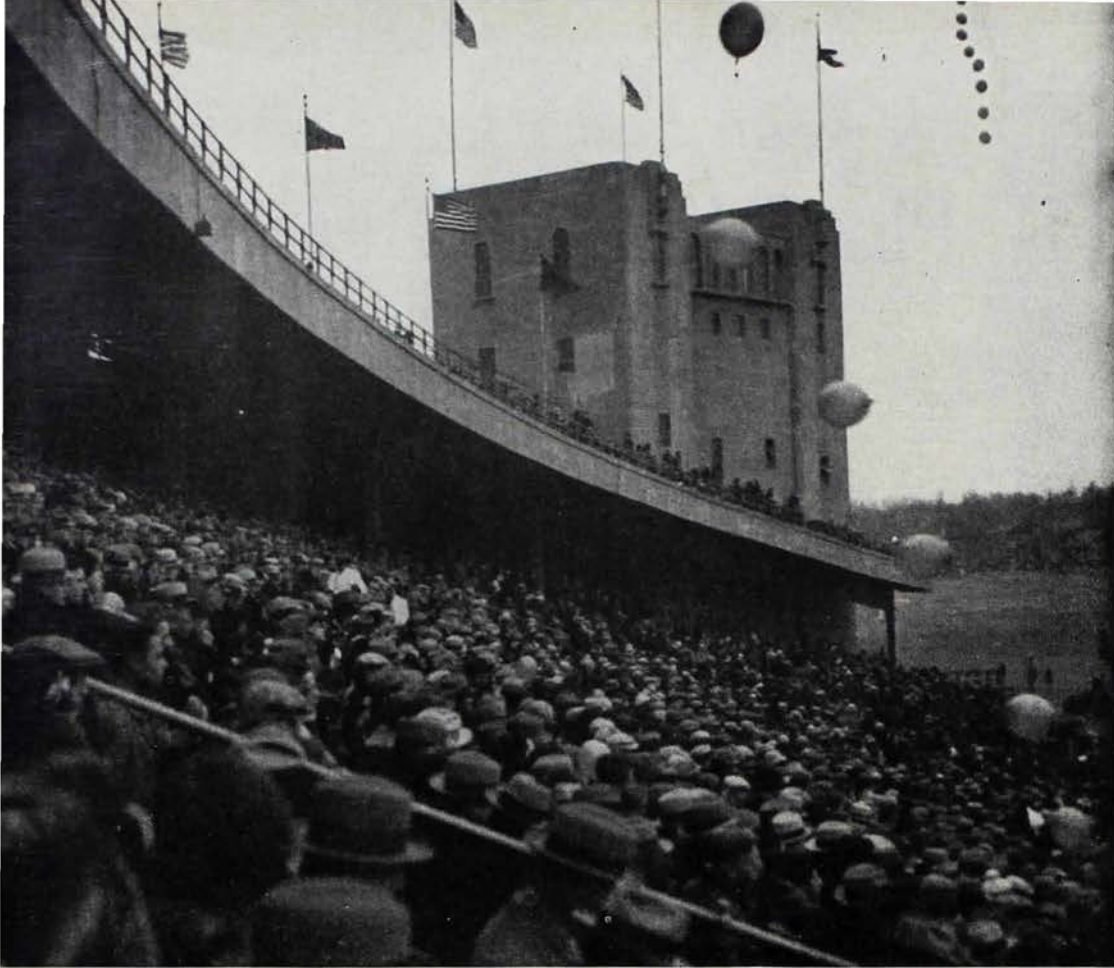
The shade of said Harlow's hair was odd—almost freakish—almost pure white. You know!

It was tough for Linc to get her over with the public. The magazines were downright backward about printing her pictures. Even though these pictures were plenty "art-y," sexy and all that.

Presto! Came "Platinum Blonde" on the trusty typewriter of the man behind the throne.

Fortunately this odd-colored hair even picked up on the screen. Hence upon release of "Hell's Angels" all concerned were deluged with requests from all over the world for information concerning the How and What of platinum blonde.

Within a few months women everywhere knew all about it (or thought



Go

— And that
Goes for
Gamma-Rho
IIKA's New
Baby
Chapter, too!

By ROBERT C. SUHR
Gamma-Rho
Northwestern

A Touchdown! The balloons rise in a cloud of purple and white at Dyche Stadium as the Wildcats score

IT was exactly nine years and nine days after the founding of Phi Nu Beta on Dec. 10, 1922, that the Northwestern University local received a telegram from Grand Treasurer Robert A. Smythe, with the welcome news that it was to be granted a charter in Pi Kappa Alpha.

It was a signal victory—the gaining of that charter. It was a victory resulting from vast accomplishment and improvement over nine short years. Ever since that night in early December, 1922, when nine men in the Northwestern University school of commerce met with the purpose in mind of establishing some bond which would perpetuate their friendship, there has been a spirit of progressiveness which has urged the fraternity to advance through the dark and uncertain days of organization.

At first it was thought that the organization might be retained as an honorary commerce fraternity, pledging only juniors and seniors in the school of commerce. The pioneer group soon became apprised of the difficulties which such a narrow field afforded, however, and the policy was changed to transform the fraternity into a social organization, pledging men from all schools and classes.

For a time, the original organization entertained the idea of establishing a national fraternity. Chapters were affiliated on the McKinlock campus of Northwestern University in Chicago and at the University of



Ray H. Matson, founder member of Phi Nu Beta, whose leadership was largely responsible for obtaining the IIKA charter

Illinois. However, the obvious obstacles of trying to organize a strong national body in time persuaded the men to abandon that idea.

Phi Nu Beta rented its first house in 1925 and from that point onward, with its purpose more clearly defined and its sphere discovered, it made great strides. An alumni association was founded which took a fatherly interest in the chapter. Personnel was improved and became more balanced. Men were urged to participate more energetically in extracurricular activities on the campus. Scholarship was stressed and gratifying results were obtained along that line. Such, in brief, was the history of Phi Nu Beta.

The actual initiation of members into Gamma-Rho chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha took place on Friday night, Feb. 5, 1932. Thirty-five actives and alumni were initiated at that time. Many IIKA chapters were represented at the house on that night. The initiation ceremonies were under the joint direction of Owen W. Hamel, *Beta-Eta*, John P. Salb, *Beta-Phi*, and Harvey M. Workman, *Beta-Tau*, and other representatives from these three chapters.

Formal installation took place on

Northwestern!

Saturday afternoon, Feb. 6, with Grand Secretary J. Harold Johnston as the installing officer. The officers of the new chapter elected at that time were Robert C. Suhr, S.M.C.; Fred G. Damaske, I.M.C.; Wilson Brown, Th.C.; and those appointed were Ernest G. Kort, S.C.; Norman E. Heyne, M.S., and Frank J. McCabe, Jr., M.C.

The day was destined to be one round of activity. At 6 o'clock the installation banquet was held in the roof garden of the Orrington hotel. About 150 $\Pi K A$'s were present and the dinner was frequently interrupted by the singing of $\Pi K A$ songs. Harold E. Rainville, *Gamma-Rho* alumnus, was the toastmaster of the evening. The principal speakers were K. D. Pulcifer, Grand Editor of *THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND*; J. Harold Johnston, the installing officer, and Dean of Men James Armstrong of Northwestern University. Others who spoke were District Princeps Paul B. Kelly, Ray H. Matson, *Gamma-Rho*; Grand Chancellor Tormoen, and Robert C. Suhr, new *Gamma-Rho* S.M.C. Twenty-five chapters were represented at the banquet.

Following the installation banquet, a formal ball climaxed that most important week-end. About two hundred couples were present.

A week later, on Feb. 13, a delightful tea dance was held, to which all the organizations on the Evanston campus were invited.

And now, just a word or two about $\Pi K A$'s active chapter, *Gamma-Rho*, as it stands now on the Northwestern campus. In the first place, the figures regarding scholarship on the campus for the first semester of the present school year show that $\Pi K A$ has the second highest social fraternity scholarship average. It might also be interesting to list just a few of the positions which *Gamma-Rho* now holds on the campus: Board of student publications, one man; *Syllabus* (yearbook), associate editor, advertising solicitor; *Daily Northwestern*, associate business manager, advertising manager, national advertising manager, two solicitors, night editor, desk editor, three re-



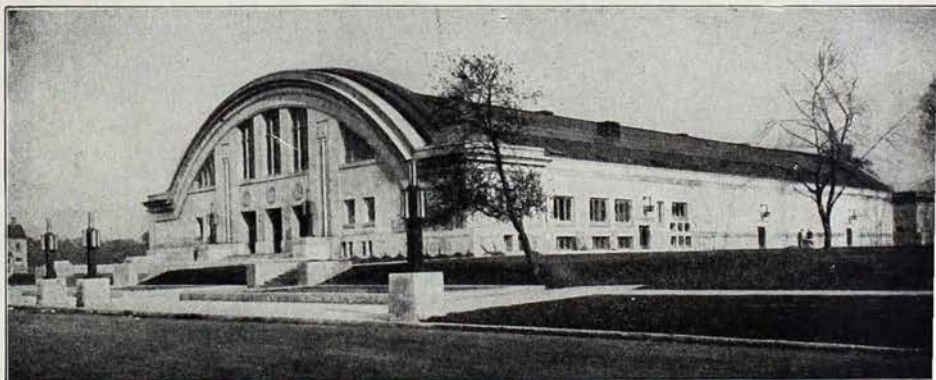
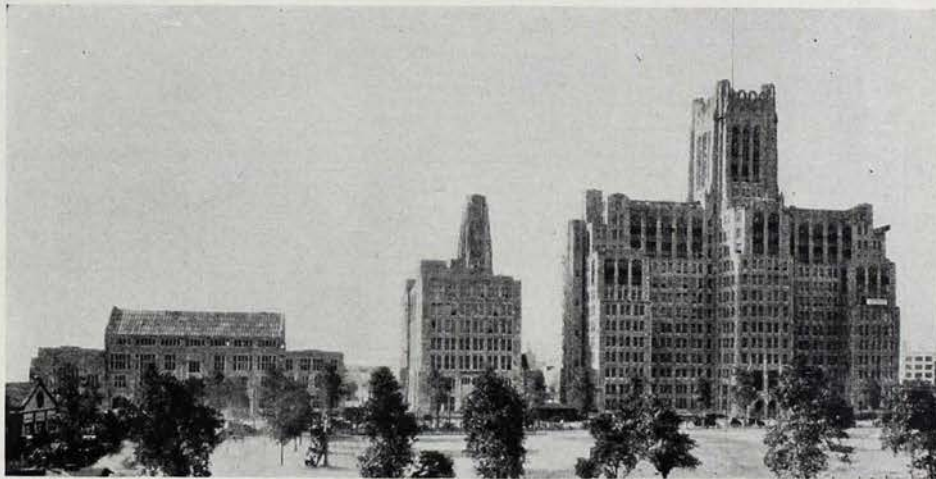
Four officers who took part in the installation of Gamma-Rho were (left to right): K. D. Pulcifer, Grand Editor of THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND; Grand Secretary J. Harold Johnston, the installing officer; District Princeps Paul B. Kelly and B. Guy Sharp, president of the Chicago alumni

porters; *Purple Parrot* (humor magazine), solicitor; Student Directory, campus editor; Men's Union, two committeemen; *Purple Key*, one man; Sextant, four men; Sigma Delta

Chi, four men; football squad, three men; baseball squad, two men; track squad, two men; wrestling squad, one man; golf team, captain; Waa-Mu Show, stage manager, electrician; YM-YW Circus, decorations manager, electrician, concessions—these are some of the more important positions held.

We of *Gamma-Rho* believe that Northwestern University is a school which draws the type of material out of which the strongest type of chapter can be built. It is an institution which has grown from the most modest beginnings—a president, two instructors, ten students, and a \$1000 endowment in 1851—to its present position of eminence in the educational field, with a distinguished faculty, fifteen thousand students, ath-

Northwestern has two campi—one in Chicago, the McKinlock Campus (above), composed of business and professional schools; the other in Evanston, suburb of Chicago, where the arts and science schools are located. Below is Patten Gym in Evanston





letic prominence, two well-equipped campuses, and a \$50,000,000 endowment.

It has attraction for many types of students, as is evidenced by the number of schools which have been developed, including liberal arts, commerce, journalism, engineering, education, law, medicine, speech and dentistry. Other schools now being contemplated are domestic science, graduate school of business administration, school of the air (radio and aviation), school of crime detection and criminology, school of personnel, and school of religion.

Plans are now being drawn for the erection of more buildings on both the Evanston campus and McKinlock campus in Chicago. An endowment of \$170,000,000 is a goal which has been set!

II K A's of Northwest Bid You Welcome!

Members of Pi Kappa Alpha everywhere are urged to attend the Pasadena convention by the loyal army of Pi Kaps in the Northwest—the chapters at the University of Oregon, Oregon State College, the University of Washington, Washington State College, the alumni chapters at Seattle and Portland, and unchartered groups at Spokane and elsewhere.

They join in extending a cordial and urgent invitation to all members of Pi Kappa Alpha and their families to visit them this summer on their way to or from the convention.

When Gamma-Rho was installed, II K A's from Chicago gave the new chapter a rousing welcome at this installation banquet. At the head of the II table are (left to right) W. S. Carlsen, R. C. Suhr, B. G. Sharp, P. B. Kelly, H. T. Rainville, J. H. Johnston, R. H. Matson, K. D. Pulcifer and C. O. Tormoen

The Story of Northwestern

By VERNON SCHWAEGERLE, *Gamma-Rho*, Northwestern

NORTHWESTERN University was born in a lawyer's office above a hardware store in Chicago on May 31, 1850. The Methodist church, always a firm believer in the advancement of education, took the first step toward founding the new university when Grant Goodrich, a Chicago lawyer and outstanding Methodist, gathered nine enthusiastic Methodist friends, and the first plans for an institution of higher learning were drawn up.

A year later, Orrington Lunt, one of the men present at the meeting, was picking his way along an Indian trail about twelve miles north of Chicago. He came to an oak grove lying on a ridge along the shore and decided his long search had been rewarded. Northwestern University stands there today.

In 1855 the first building on the campus, Old College, was completed, and in the autumn of 1856 the faculty of two awaited eagerly for the beginners, but only four came on the opening date. The first four years were far from successful, attendance increasing to only thirty-six.

But the university weathered the stormy years of the Civil War and the financial panic that followed, and in 1869 it began to spread out. That year it absorbed the Chicago Medical College. It introduced the first medical course in the United States that required a three years' course of

graded study and repeated examinations. Again, in the same year, Northwestern took another step forward in its development when women were first admitted into the same classes with men.

In 1859 the first fraternity, Phi Delta Theta, made its appearance at the university. The Civil War, however, left its mark on Northwestern as it had on all universities, and during these years the lone fraternity disappeared. By 1869 the university had once more become prosperous and Sigma Chi established a chapter. Phi Kappa Sigma and Beta Theta Pi followed in 1872 and 1873. Today Northwestern has eighteen national fraternities besides a number of locals.

In 1915, as the number of students grew, it was decided to build a new campus for professional schools in Chicago. A site was selected near Lake Michigan about twelve miles south of the Evanston campus. Money for the project began to flow in when Mr. and Mrs. George A. McKinlock donated \$1,420,260 in 1920 for the purchase of the tract. It was named the George Alexander McKinlock Memorial campus in memory of their son who died in the World War.

On the Evanston campus, in the last eight years alone twenty-four buildings have been erected, and the student body has reached the 16,000 mark.

All Over the Nation We Celebrate

The IKA Founders' Day

FFOUNDERS' DAY was widely observed this year by active and alumni groups of Pi Kappa Alpha. Many alumni chapters, inactive for months, revived their interest in the fraternity with dinners in honor of the fraternity's founding on March 1, 1868, at the University of Virginia.

Much of the interest was due to the work of Grand Alumnus Secretary Jos. A. Sheehan, who has carried on an active campaign to revive dormant alumni groups.

Among the outstanding Founders' Day celebrations was that staged by District No. 11 on March 12, when Grand Treasurer Robert A. Smythe visited Eta and Alumnus Eta at New Orleans.

District Princeps Pat Hogan and Gayle Smith, president of Alumnus Eta, headed a committee in arranging for Smythe's visit and the annual Founders' Day banquet which took place in the evening at the Monteleone hotel, with seventy-five members of the fraternity in attendance. This committee was composed of H. Dickson Bruns, founder of Eta chapter; William B. Hammett, secretary Alumnus Eta chapter; J. M. LeDoux, J. C. Menefee and Alex. S. Allain.

A reception was held at the Eta chapter house during the afternoon by the Mother's club, of which Mrs. James Roberts is president. This club is one of the most active of such groups in the country and renders Eta chapter many important services.

Other guests of honor during the day were David Longinotti, president of Alumnus Alpha-Iota, Jackson, and Harvey T. Newell, S.M.C. of Alpha-Iota.

Smythe arrived in New Orleans at 8.30 a. m. on the Crescent Limited, and was met by the entire Eta chapter, District Princeps Hogan and a large group of alumni. He was escorted to the Monteleone hotel, where he spent Saturday morning in conference with the members of Eta chapter and representatives of Alumnus Alpha-Iota and Alumnus Eta.

At noon he was entertained at Antoine's, internationally famous res-

taurant, by Walter F. Cox, member of THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND staff.

The reception at the chapter house began shortly after lunch and at the close of the reception Brother Smythe visited H. Dickson Bruns, founder of Eta chapter, who was ill and unable to attend the banquet.

At the Founders' Day celebration District Princeps Pat Hogan was toastmaster, and Gayle Smith, president of Alumnus Eta, welcomed the distinguished guest to New Orleans on behalf of the Alumnus chapter. Brown Moore, S.M.C. of Eta, extended the welcome on behalf of the active chapter.

David Longinotti, president of the alumni at Jackson, Miss., recounted some of the history of alumni activities in his section and urged more active alumni co-operation with the active chapters. Harvey T. Newell brought a message to the group from

the active chapters of Mississippi.

James Roberts, professor of engineering at Tulane University, one of the early initiates of Eta chapter, introduced Grand Treasurer Smythe in a pleasing and effective speech. Brother Roberts declared that the group was taking advantage of Smythe in asking him to talk on the history of Pi Kappa Alpha for "no one will ever be able to hear from him the truth about a portion of the most glowing history of Pi Kappa Alpha."

One of those usual Smythe ovations greeted the Grand Treasurer when he arose to review the history that has brought Pi Kappa Alpha from a struggling organization of two or three scattered chapters through sixty-four years of progress to an organization of eighty-one active chapters and fifty alumni chapters, representing more than 15,000 men throughout the United States.

The Virginia group, whom Smythe addressed some time ago, requested that his speech be published, and Eta and Alumnus Eta joined the Virginia group in this recommendation.

Following the meeting, a general discussion of alumnus activities ensued with William Hammett, Gayle Smith, Brown Moore, Randolph Foote, Cyril Claverie, Charles S. Williamson, *Sigma*, professor of chemical engineering at Tulane University; Louis Hammett, Herbert Waguespack and others taking part.

Smythe's visit to New Orleans, in the opinion of leaders of Pi Kappa Alpha there, had a most beneficial effect on the members of the fraternity in the South's largest city, and both active and alumnus chapters are planning more spirited participation in fraternity affairs and activities in the future as a result of the inspiration Pi Kappa Alpha's grand old man left behind him.

University of Tennessee

Zeta chapter observed Founders' Day March 1 with a banquet at the Andrew Johnson hotel in Knoxville. Many prominent alumni living in eastern Tennessee joined with the ac-



Robert A. Smythe, with Mrs. Garner Lester, Grand Secretary of Beta Sigma Omicron (left), and Miss Bessie Fargin, National Inspector of Kappa Delta, at the Jackson, Miss., dinner

tives and pledges in celebrating this anniversary. Clarence Templeton, Jellico attorney, was toastmaster.

Dean F. M. Massey, *Sigma*, and Dean James D. Hoskins, *Zeta*, spoke on behalf of alumni groups. Hilary Whitaker was spokesman for the active chapter and Charles Robinson for the pledges.

Music was provided by the fraternity quartet, which is also the University of Tennessee quartet, composed of Whitaker, Bob Horton, Bob Holley and Pete Gillespie.

Cleveland, Ohio

Alumnus Beta-Tau and Beta-Epsilon chapter, Western Reserve University, held a Founders' Day banquet March 1 with more than fifty members in attendance. John A. Elden, former Ohio commander of the American Legion, was toastmaster.

Other speakers were Paul Walter, Roy Engstrom, Claude Parker, Ken Pauley and James Clark.

University of Denver

Gamma-Gamma celebrated Founders' Day with a banquet and dance at the Brown Palace hotel in Denver, Feb. 26. Speakers at the banquet were Dr. G. H. Lee, who was initiated into the fraternity at Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn., in 1898; Prof. Paul Connor, *Gamma-Gamma*; District Princeps Earl Mitton, Edward Stewart, S.M.C. of *Gamma-Gamma*, and Frank Saner, S.M.C., from Beta-Upsilon, Colorado University.

Following the banquet, an informal dance was held in the ballroom of the hotel.

On Feb. 28 several representatives from Gamma-Gamma motored to Boulder, Colo., to attend the Founders' Day banquet given by Beta-Upsilon.

Birmingham, Ala.

One hundred and fourteen alumni, active members and pledges of *Π K A* attended the Founders' Day dinner given by Alumnus Nu at the Bankhead hotel, Birmingham, March 1. C. H. Olmstead, *Beta-Theta*, former District Princeps, was toastmaster.

W. Frank Aycock, *Alpha-Pi*, whose untiring efforts made this event a success, was elected president of Alumnus Nu for the coming year. Other officers of Alumnus Nu are Hubert Searcy, *Delta*, vice president,



The Rev. C. P. Colmery, Theta (left), Robert A. Smythe and Miss Dorothy Cowen, Beta Sigma Omicron, at the Jackson, Miss., dinner

and Emmett Bates, *Alpha-Pi*, secretary-treasurer.

Roy Hickman, *Beta-Delta*, made the Founders' Day address. Others taking part in the program included John J. Sparkman, *Gamma-Alpha*, District Princeps, of Huntsville, Ala.; Dr. Willard Farmer, *Delta*, retiring president of Alumnus Nu; John Caddell, S.M.C., *Gamma-Alpha*; William E. Searcy, S.M.C., *Delta*; Joe Jenkins, S.M.C., *Upsilon*; Bill Long, S.M.C., *Alpha-Pi*, and W. Cooper Green, *Delta*, a member of the Alabama legislature.

A report from the active chapters of the fraternity in Alabama was given by the S.M.C. of each group listed.

Omaha, Nebr.

Graduates of four universities—Nebraska, Colorado, Kansas and Iowa State—attended the Founders' Day banquet given by Alumnus Beta-Sigma at the Conant hotel in Omaha March 11. Richard L. Mockler was toastmaster. Addresses were given by J. Wilbur Wolf, District Princeps; Luther Cadwallader and Rex Reese.

Wives of the members were dinner guests of Mrs. J. Wilbur Wolf at her home, 5615 Howard St.

Detroit, Mich.

Alumnus Gamma-Beta held another successful Founders' Day banquet on March 5 with about one-third of all the alumni in Detroit in attendance. The nineteen members present represented thirteen chapters.

After a few short speeches, the party turned into an old-fashioned get-together and did not break up until 2 a. m. All went home with the impression that Pi Kappa Alpha is still very much alive in Detroit in spite of the depression and other ailments.

University of Cincinnati

Approximately seventy men, including the active members of Alpha-Xi and many alumni, attended the annual Founders' Day and initiation banquet at the exclusive Cincinnati club March 5.

Following the yearly business meeting of the Southland Hall Association, Earl Wagner, toastmaster, turned the program over to Charles Young, I.M.C. of Alpha-Xi. Brother Young reviewed the last year in active chapter history and introduced Robert Butler, president of the class of initiates. Brother Raymond Brosmer then presented to George Levengood the ring awarded to the most outstanding pledge.

Speakers at the banquet were Fred Lotter, oldest living member of Alpha-Xi, and Herbert Koch, prominent member of the Ohio bar. The meeting closed with an entertainment under the direction of Brother Lounsberry.

Rutgers University

Alpha-Psi held its Founders' Day banquet in New Brunswick, N. J., March 1. The first speaker was Brother Beissert, who discussed the history of Pi Kappa Alpha. Other addresses were made by the dean of men, Dr. Metzger, who ranked the members of Alpha-Psi on a par with the topmost Rutgers men, and the chaplain, Colonel Axton.

Among the guests present were Brothers Morris and Turner, of the faculty. District Princeps Smith and several other alumni also attended the banquet.

Houston, Tex.

Alumnus Gamma-Nu held a successful informal Founders' Day banquet at the University club in Houston March 1. Fourteen out of a possible forty-five or fifty were present and it marked the first meeting of any kind in more than a year. Those present seemed a bunch of live wires and were enthusiastic about becoming active again.

Another meeting was held March 15.



University of Missouri

Alpha-Nu celebrated Founders' Day on March 6 with a banquet in the chapter house. This was preceded the evening before by an informal dance as an added incentive for the alumni to return to Columbia for the celebration.

The banquet program included a review of the fraternity's early history, written by Brother Alan T. Raymond; a review of Alpha-Nu's early history, from the first pages of the record book; an address by Laurence M. Hyde and a talk by Brother James T. Quarles, dean of the school of fine arts.

Brother Hyde, who is now commissioner of the State Supreme Court of Missouri, told of the fraternity's growth in the Middle West—a growth in which he had an active part while he was in the chapter and later as Princeps of District No. 10. He helped install Alpha-Omega, Beta-Gamma and Gamma-Beta.

University of New Mexico

Seventy active members, pledges and alumni attended the Founders' Day banquet given by Beta-Delta March 2 at the Albuquerque country club. Whitman Fish accompanied at the piano while the entire group sang **II K A** songs.

Bryan G. Johnson was toastmaster. The speakers included Errett Van Cleave, Bobbie Robertson, Charles Lembke, George Savage and Donald Garrett. Ralph Walker gave a summary of the chapter's activities on the campus of the University of New Mexico. William Sganzzini greeted the seven new initiates.

Messages were read from several absent members, among them Glen Emmons, Gallup, member of the board of regents; Roy Hickman, Allen Rollie and Dave Davenport, United States district attorney at Memphis, Tenn.

Beta-Beta brought together this group in celebration of the sixty-fourth birthday of Pi Kappa Alpha in Seattle, Wash.

University of Washington

Thirty active Beta-Betas from the chapter house on the University of Washington campus and forty alumni from offices throughout Seattle and northwest Washington met in the new Hotel Edmond Meany, Feb. 27, to celebrate the sixty-fourth Founders' Day anniversary.

A Washington-W. S. C. basketball game in which Washington won the Northwest conference title the same night made it necessary to call the banquet at 5.30 p. m. It disbanded for the game and reconvened afterward.

Mike Hardy, Seattle attorney, was toastmaster. Chief among the speakers were Dean S. J. Coon, of the University of Washington college of business administration; Fred Butler, chapter president; Jay Gavin, alumni president; Orrin Vining, alumni; Pledge Kenneth Mitchell and Bill Walcott, husky football star. A pretty ballet dancer stepped in among the tables between speeches.

The committee in charge of the banquet consisted of Bill Dorsey, chairman; Oliver Kearns, Jay Gavin and John Evans.

Louisiana State University

The annual Founders' Day banquet of Alpha-Gamma was held at the Heidelberg hotel in Baton Rouge Feb. 28. Nearly all of the members of the chapter and the pledges were present, together with a number of alumni and visiting brothers.

The principal speakers were Bill Richardson, Randolph Earnest, Red Robinson, Norton and Cherry Renfro. Otis Edwards, delegate to a Founders' Day banquet held at Jackson, Miss., the evening before, gave an account of the proceedings.

University of Michigan

The annual Founders' Day banquet was held at the Beta-Tau chapter house in Ann Arbor on March 12. Many alumni were present. The chapter was fortunate in having as its guest Mr. Simpson, one of the charter members of the Phylon club. Brother Toogood was re-elected president of the alumni association.

Ralph Belknap was toastmaster. The main address was delivered by Brother Glasgow, who discussed the present popular subject of deferred rushing. After the banquet William S. Carlson, who recently returned from Greenland, told of his experiences and showed interesting slides of the Eskimos and their mode of living.

Eugene, Ore.

A joint Founders' Day banquet was held March 6 by Beta-Nu, Oregon Agricultural College, and Gamma-Pi, University of Oregon, at the Eugene hotel. More than sixty members and pledges were present.

After the banquet short speeches were made by Dr. H. R. Laslett, advisor of Beta-Nu; Dean Gilbert, Dean Morris and Prof. Stodard, of the University of Oregon; E. W. Fenton, District Princeps; John Lichty, president of Alumnus Alpha-Sigma; John Yerkovich, *Gamma-Pi*; Clifford Jenkins, *Beta-Nu*, and Cameron Stearns, *Beta-Nu* pledge.

Thornton Gale, S.M.C. of Gamma-Pi, and Gerald McKenzie, S.M.C. of Beta-Nu, acted as joint toastmasters.

St. Louis, Mo.

Following the custom of more than a decade, Alumnus Alpha-Nu and Beta-Lambda, the Washington University chapter, joined in celebrating Founders' Day with a dinner in the new Park Plaza hotel. Seventy-one were present—probably the largest male attendance at any Founders' Day event in St. Louis. The Rev.

Theodore S. Smylie, *Theta*, pastor of the new Central Presbyterian church in the suburbs and a former army chaplain, was the principal speaker.

Gerald Rodehaver, *Beta-Eta*, new secretary of Alumnus Alpha-Nu, was master of ceremonies. Among those whom he called on for short talks were Grand Alumnus Secretary Sheehan, *Alpha-Nu*, and George L. Stemmler, *Beta-Lambda*, chairman of the national endowment committee. Several undergraduates of the Washington chapter provided vocal and instrumental solos and the whole gathering joined in the old familiar songs.

Atlanta, Ga.

On March 11 Alumnus Alpha-Gamma held its eighteenth consecutive Founders' Day banquet in the Piedmont hotel, Atlanta. Robert A. Smythe, the fraternity's beloved Grand Treasurer, was the principal guest and delivered a short, interesting talk on the fraternity. Brother Smythe also paid a glowing tribute to Grand Princeps Elbert P. Tuttle for the splendid work that he had done since being in office.

After the banquet the following officers were elected: Dr. Joe Eberhart, president; Dr. T. Irvin Willingham, vice president, and E. Burns Brooks, secretary-treasurer.

Among the chapters represented at the banquet were Beta-Theta, Cornell; Alpha-Mu, University of Georgia; Beta-Kappa, Emory University; Alpha-Delta, Georgia School of Technology; Psi, North Georgia Agricultural College, and Alpha-Eta, University of Florida.

Ohio University

Gamma-Omicron chapter celebrated Founders' Day with a banquet on March 6. This banquet also honored the initiation of six men who successfully completed their pledge period on March 5, being initiated that night.

Approximately sixty people were served; those present including members of the active chapter, pledges, several alumni and guests. Among the guests were Dean John R. Johnston, dean of men, and Brother Amos C. Anderson, Ph.D., of the psychological department of Ohio University.

Greensboro, N. C.

The founding of Pi Kappa Alpha was commemorated March 1 by the

newly formed Greensboro alumni chapter with a dinner at the O. Henry hotel. H. C. Bost, president of the chapter, called formal attention to the anniversary. H. W. Kendall, secretary, presented the speaker, District Princeps George M. Ivey, who traced the fraternity's history.

A committee composed of officers of the local unit, together with J. L. Griffin and J. T. Cooper, was authorized to complete details of a charter and make application for it.

Besides the visitors, George M. Ivey and S. C. Welsh, both *Alpha-Alpha*, those present were H. C. Bost and H. W. Kendall, *Alpha-Alpha*; J. L. M. Smith, *Alpha-Pi*; H. H. Aderhold, *Alpha-Mu*; W. B. Phillips, *Omicron*; J. T. Cooper, *Alpha-Delta*; J. C. Baxter, E. L. Davant, J. L. Griffin, Jr., W. H. Bogart and E. P. Holmes, *Alpha-Epsilon*; B. T. Payne, *Gamma*.

Wittenberg College

The annual Founders' Day banquet was held March 5 at the Gamma-Zeta chapter house in Springfield, Ohio. Brother Breese, head of the public speaking department of Wittenberg College, was toastmaster.

The main address was given by District Princeps V. E. McVicker, who spoke on the history of Pi Kappa Alpha. Garrette welcomed the alumni and congratulated the newly initiated members. Kiplinger replied for the new members. Pledge Hopkins represented the pledge class. Brother Stephenson spoke on behalf of the alumni.

Twenty members of the alumni group returned for the banquet.

Lehigh University

As the date set for initiation was so near Founders' Day, Gamma-Lambda decided to combine its initiation banquet and the Founders' Day exercises. The banquet was held at the Bethlehem club on the evening of Feb. 27.

Following the dinner, C. F. Schier, S.M.C., spoke on "The Meaning of the *Π K A* Coat of Arms." F. J. Whitney spoke on "What the Fraternity Means to Me." There followed an explanation to the initiates of the purpose of the Gamma-Lambda corporation by R. L. Gondos, president of the corporation. The history of the local and its evolution into Gamma-Lambda were discussed by M. E. Welch and G. E. Browne.

The guests of honor at the banquet were the following initiates: Gustive Edward Witt, Mineola, Long Island; David Albright Zimmerman, Flushing, Long Island; Edmund Collins, III, Allentown, Pa.; Thomas Henry Milliken, Jr., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Charles William Hoppes, Frackville, Pa.

Memphis, Tenn.

Members of Theta chapter, Southwestern University, joined with the Memphis alumni chapter in celebrating Founders' Day with a banquet at the Tennessee club March 1. Lew Price, only surviving charter member of Theta and president of Alumnus Beta, and Albert Erskine, *Theta*, S.M.C., were toastmasters. W. Cleveland Johnson was in charge of arrangements.

Among the prominent alumni members present were Lew Price, Edward Walthal, Richard Vinton, Dr. H. R. Townsend, Harry Price, R. C. Branch, Joseph Dean, Martin Luckett, T. M. Garrett, Johnson Garrett, W. C. Rasberry, Francis Howard, John Shaw, Barron Shelton and Emmett Farrar.

Pennsylvania State College

Beta-Alpha celebrated the sixty-fourth anniversary of the founding of Pi Kappa Alpha with a formal dinner dance in the terrace room of the Nittany Lion inn. A synoptic history of the fraternity was given by the S.M.C., Fred Jeffrey. Carlisle Taylor, '25, discussed the history of the chapter and the significance of the fraternity in its broader aspects.

Music for the dance was provided by the Golden Serenaders. The guest chaperons were Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Manwaring, of Philadelphia, and Dr. and Mrs. K. B. Barnes, of State College.

North Carolina State College

Founders' Day was celebrated March 1 by Alpha-Epsilon in the chapter house on Maiden Lane in Raleigh, N. C. Judge J. R. Rolland delivered the luncheon speech to the active members and pledges only. His subject was the founding and conservative development of the fraternity.

At the 7 o'clock dinner practically all the Raleigh alumni were present. An enjoyable meal was prepared under the direction of Brother H. C. Carter, chapter dining hall manager.

J. J. Knowles, of Mount Olive, spoke on fraternity spirit, urging closer cooperation between the active members and the alumni.

The meeting closed with a prayer led by Brother Land.

New York University

March 1 found Alpha-Upsilon prepared for a successful observance of Founders' Day. A special invitation to alumni reminded them of the annual celebration to be held at the house. At the midday meal the active members were hosts to a number of visiting alumni and to the parents of several brothers who live in the vicinity of New York University.

The main function, an informal banquet at the chapter house, was well attended. Earl O'Dea, representing the alumni committee, was the principal speaker of the evening. Several other alumni made brief speeches recalling undergraduate days.

University of Iowa

Gamma-Nu celebrated Founders' Day in conjunction with the entertainment of the new initiates. A formal dance was held at the chapter house in Iowa City, Feb. 26. The initiation ceremony was held the next day and lasted until about 5.30 p. m. This was followed by the Founders' Day banquet at the house. Fifty-five brothers, including fourteen new initiates, were present.

Brothers Herbert Martin, head of the philosophy department of the University of Iowa; Charles Fort, Methodist pastor, and Leo A. Hoegh gave the principal talks.

University of Florida

Financial conditions made it impossible for Alpha-Eta to have an elaborate Founders' Day celebration. At the time of the regular evening meal all members of the active chapter, together with local alumni and a few brothers from out of town, gathered at the house in Gainesville and had dinner together. A few short good-will speeches were made.

The affair was extremely simple and yet very effective. Closer contact was established with a number of the alumni.

Jackson, Miss.

"Jackson's outstanding social event of the year" is the way Jackson (Miss.) newspapers described the elaborate reception given Robert A.

Smythe, Grand Treasurer of Pi Kappa Alpha, Feb. 27, when he visited Alpha-Iota, at Millsaps, and Alumnus Alpha-Iota, at Jackson, to address members of the active and alumnus chapters at their Founders' Day banquet.

Among notables present were C. P. Colmery, *Theta*, 1888; Dennis Murphree, lieutenant-governor of Mississippi; Mrs. Garner Lester, grand secretary of Beta Sigma Omicron; Miss Bessie Faigin, national inspection officer of Kappa Delta, and representatives from all the fraternities and sororities at Millsaps.

Receiving with David Longinotti, president of the Jackson Alumni chapter, Harvey T. Newell, Jr., president Millsaps chapter, and Mr. Smythe were Mr. and Mrs. Garner Lester, Mr. and Mrs. W. O. Brumfield, Mr. and Mrs. Merle Mann, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Webb, J. F. Barksdale, president Mississippi State College chapter; Miss Sara King, president Millsaps chapter, Kappa Delta; F. A. Anderson, president University of Mississippi chapter; Miss Mary Wacaster, president Millsaps chapter, Delta Zeta; Brown Moore, president Tulane University chapter; Gayle Smith, president of Alumnus Eta; Miss Kathryn Herbert, president Millsaps chapter, Phi Mu; Otis Edwards, president Louisiana State University chapter; Miss Katherine Jacobs, president Millsaps chapter, Beta Sigma Omicron, and Walter F. Coxe, member of THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND staff.

While the reception was a most enjoyable social event, the evening banquet commemorating the sixty-fourth anniversary of the founding of Pi Kappa Alpha was the high light in the day's celebration. Garner Lester was toastmaster. More than sixty-five members were present.

The address of welcome to Brother Smythe was made by Harvey T. Newell, Jr., *Alpha-Iota*. Brother Mann, *Alpha-Iota*, presented a toast to Pi Kappa Alpha and its founders. The Rev. C. P. Colmery, Edwards, Miss., a graduate of *Theta* in 1888, recounted "Some Early History of *Theta* and Pi Kappa Alpha."

David Longinotti, president of Alumnus Alpha-Iota, introduced Grand Treasurer Smythe, who painted a vivid picture of the days when the fraternity fought for its life amid adverse circumstances and conflicting forces. He paid high tribute

to Rice, Arbuckle and a score of other men who worked ceaselessly and untiringly for the interest of Pi Kappa Alpha.

The close of this address was the signal for a burst of cheering that lasted for several moments—until Brother Smythe bowed his acknowledgment and held up his hand to quiet the tumult and thank the group.

Longinotti, Newell and other members of the Jackson group who were instrumental in bringing Smythe to Mississippi's capital expressed the belief that his visit will serve to engender greater spirit on the part of the members in the Jackson vicinity.

University of California

The sixty-fourth birthday of Pi Kappa Alpha and the twentieth birthday of Alpha-Sigma, its oldest western chapter, were celebrated at the St. Francis hotel in San Francisco, Feb. 27. Almost every class from 1912 to the present were represented. The two men who founded the local—later to become Alpha-Sigma chapter—were there, as was the first S.M.C.

P. Tulane Atkinson, former Grand Secretary, on whose shoulders alone rested the responsibility of granting Alpha-Sigma a charter, sent his congratulations and confirmation that his decision had been wise. This letter, together with messages from Grand Treasurer Smythe, from several of the charter alumni and from the chapter's loyalest member, Mother Camper, were read by Garff B. Wilson.

W. D. (Bud) Horner, '16, now a prominent San Francisco physician, was toastmaster. George Ackley outlined the early history of Pi Kappa Alpha. Carl Hoag, one of the charter members; Briton Davis, first S.M.C., and Clayton Davis, present S.M.C., discussed the history of Alpha-Sigma. Appreciation was expressed to Howard Turner, who was responsible for arranging the dinner.

Lexington, Ky.

One hundred members of Kappa, Transylvania College; Omega, University of Kentucky, and Alpha-Lambda, Georgetown College, attended the Founders' Day banquet held at the Phoenix hotel in Lexington March 1. The toastmaster was S.M.C. McRoberts, *Omega*. Others at the speakers' table included District Princeps Nash, *Alpha-Lambda*; L. K. Frankel and E. C. Elliott, charter members of *Omega*; Fields, *Kappa*;

Continued on page 237

Kansas City Alumni in Action

AT last an idea has been hit upon that promises to bring about the object of every fraternity alumnus chapter—a closer relationship among the alumni that will also stimulate interest in the alumnus organization.

At the Founders' Day banquet, held by Alumnus Alpha Delta in Kansas City, a memorial challenge trophy was offered for competition

contest by which he won the cup is recorded in a little book attached to the base of the trophy.

The trophy created an immediate interest in the alumnus organization and many "lost" brothers returned to the meetings to get a chance to put in their challenge.

The committee in charge of the contests and trophy is composed of the following: Albert Waters, *Alpha-Nu*, chairman; Victor S. Weber, *Alpha-Nu*, vice chairman; Edward J. Carnal and Edward F. Benson, *Beta-Gamma*.

— I I K A —

Boxing Interest Grows

By CURTIS J. PATTERSON
Beta-Alpha, Penn State

OF late years the pre-eminence of football and basketball as major intercollegiate sports has been threatened by the rapid growth in popularity of boxing. Every year more colleges and universities take up this sport.

Penn State is a pioneer in the field of intercollegiate boxing. In the East, leagues have been formed to further the advancement and to raise the standards of intercollegiate boxing. The Eastern Intercollegiate association is the most powerful of its kind. It is composed of Western Maryland, West Point, Syracuse, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, University of Pennsylvania and Penn State.

Penn State has won the association's annual tournament four times during the existence of the league, which was organized in 1924.

Intramural boxing at Penn State draws more than two hundred entrants each year. Beta-Alpha chapter of I I K A has never been able to capture one of the tournaments, although for the past four years second place has been taken each year. This year Donaghy, Brown, Zilligen, Stephenson, Wolnski, Manwaring, Wilson and Drake are fighting for places in the respective classes.

— I I K A —

Pi Kappa Alpha led all fraternities on the University of Denver campus in the scholarship report for the quarter ending Jan. 15. Gamma-Gamma chapter had a straight B average for the quarter.

Leads in Politics

Through astute political leadership, "Bus" Yeager, *Omega*, has become the outstanding man on the University of Kentucky campus and has revolutionized the standing of the chapter.

When he took charge of *Omega*'s political affairs, it was at the lowest ebb in history in school activities. Under his leadership, however, the chapter is now the dominating influence at the university.

With Yeager at the head, *Omega* formed a political alliance with three other fraternities and three sororities. After making a clean sweep in the class elections, when every office was filled by a member of the alliance, he elected seven members, three of them from *Omega*, to the men's student council. During the year he has won for the affiliated sororities seven of the ten R. O. T. C. sponsorships, including the regimental sponsor, and elected the sponsor of the university band.

Yeager is also president of the Scabbard and Blade, regimental captain of the R. O. T. C., secretary of the men's student council, secretary of the student board of publications, business manager of Strollers (student dramatic organization), chairman of the senior ring and invitation committee and a member of the senior ball committee. He has won class numerals in basketball and tennis and served a year on the Panhellenic council.

— I I K A —

Elect Eversole City Attorney

Henry N. Eversole, *Alpha-Nu*, former Grand Chancellor of I I K A, has been appointed city attorney of University City, Mo. This is the largest suburb of St. Louis and, with a population of 25,000, is the sixth city in the state. Eversole is connected with the law firm of Bryan, Williams, Cave & McPheeters in St. Louis. The appointment was subject to later confirmation by the aldermen. Many I I K A's reside in University City. Washington University adjoins the town.



President Paul Flagg and the Kansas City challenge trophy

among the 125 members. The idea met with immediate approval and a few minutes after the cup was put "in circulation" challenges were issued right and left to Paul Flagg, *Beta-Gamma*, president of the alumnus chapter and first holder of the cup.

The idea was originated by Everett Oxley, *Alpha-Omega*, and the trophy was purchased through voluntary contributions by the members. Stringent rules were worked out by a committee, under which the trophy may change hands every week.

The trophy must be defended by Mr. Flagg in a bowling contest, even though he never has bowled a game in his life. The first challenge issued was at this sport, so the holder must accept and do the best he can to defend his prize.

Any brother is eligible to challenge a holder of the cup and the one in possession of the cup must accept the challenge and defend the trophy regardless of his ability in the sport named by the challenger. The name of each brother, and a history of the



II K A Marshals OLYMPIC HOPES

THE Olympic grind is on and at least a million boys and girls throughout America have their eyes set on a berth on the team which will compete in the finals of the tenth Olympiad at Los Angeles, Calif., July 30 to Aug. 14—the two weeks just preceding Pi Kappa Alpha's great 1932 convention.

Eventually, only about one thousand will find places on the first teams in the various departments of the Olympic program, which ranges from weight-lifting to fine arts. And what a show they'll put on!

Of the many thousands who are seeking places on the American team, Pi Kappa Alpha has a select group, and if some of them come through the long list of preliminary trials safely, those who make the trip to the tenth Olympiad will see some of their own brothers wearing the Garnet and Gold along with the red, white and blue in international competition.

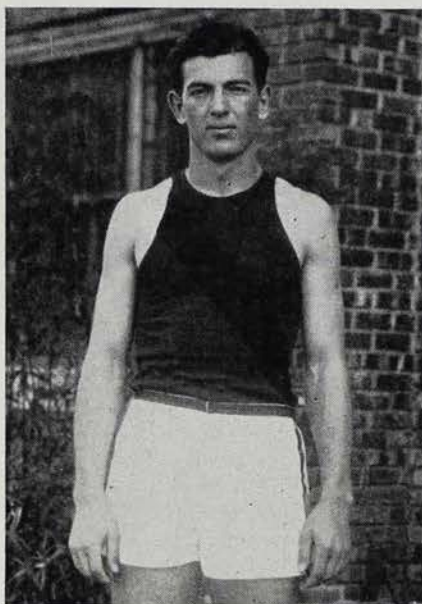
Foremost among the Pi Kappa Alphas seeking a place on the team are Wilson Charles, Jr., *Beta-Delta*, whom Lawrence Perry, outstanding sports writer of national reputation, ranks as second or third in decathlon competition of the day. Ranking right along with Charles is Joe Hall, Alpha-Eta's contribution to the all-around competition. Charles won the

Wayne Mathis, Washington and Lee wrestling coach (below), has an impressive record. Pledge Roland Lee Lillie, Iowa State (at right), will go after the 123-pound title

By WALTER F. COXE
Alpha-Delta, Georgia Tech

national decathlon at Pittsburgh two years ago and Hall placed third.

The decathlon, which these two boys have chosen, is the hardest competition known to sport. It consists of ten events: the discus, the 400-meter race, 100-meter hurdles, running high jump, 1500-meter race, pole vault, 100-meter race, shot-putting, javelin throw, and broad jump.



Joe Hall, who won second in the Penn decathlon on April 30, is expected to land an Olympic berth

To excel in enough of these events to win national prominence an athlete must possess unusual physical qualities, determination and perseverance, and both Charles and Hall have these in great quantities. Charles is six feet three inches tall and weighs approximately 180 pounds. Hall is six feet one inch tall and of about the same weight.

Hall's feature sports among the decathlon lists are the pole vault, jumps and the javelin, and these are the very ones which give Charles a great deal of trouble. If we could just tie these two boys' respective abilities together in one man, there is no question but that the most prized athletic honor of the decade would fall to Pi Kappa Alpha at the end of the Olympic games. At that, if Charles and Hall happen to be right on the day of competition either of them is likely

to cop the laurels in the all-around test.

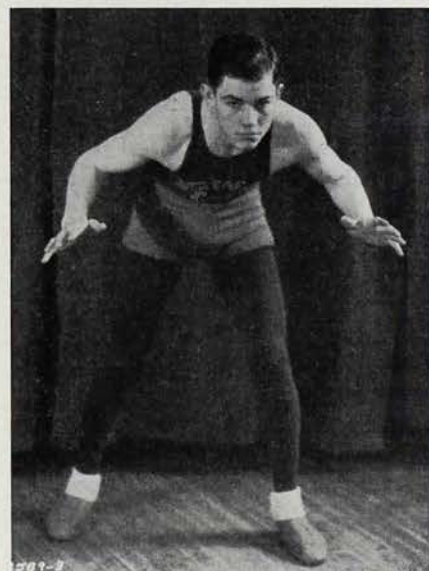
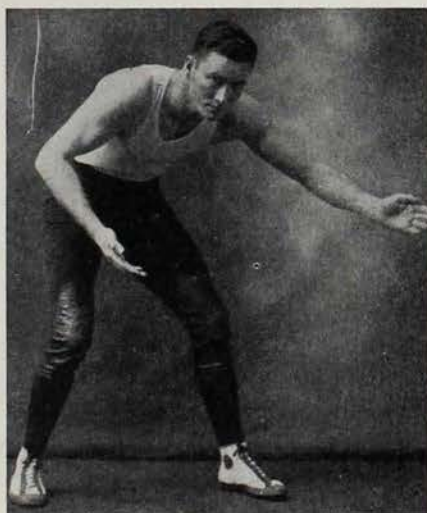
While these two boys seem to be the outstanding representatives Pi Kappa Alpha will send to the Olympiad, there are others who have excellent opportunity to finish in the forefront.

Owen, University of Georgia's captain, dash man and broad jump specialist, has just broken the Southern Conference track record, leaping 23 feet 7¼ inches to beat the record established five years ago by Big Ed Hamm, present holder of the Olympic record. Even at that, Owen did not reach his best form and the mark which he has set in practice. If he keeps on improving, Owen will be a real contender in the summer competition.

Another Pi Kap who is striving for recognition in the broad jump is "Buck" Grant, University of Utah, though his best record of 24 feet does not match Owen's best mark. But Grant is one of these all-around men himself, and runs the high hurdles, low hurdles and holds the Rocky Mountain Conference high jump record of 6 feet 3½ inches.

It is in the latter event that Grant hopes to achieve his greatest success and he is working hard to get in condition.

Another Alpha-Tau man who is going after Olympic laurels is Jack Squires. Squires holds the 880-yard record for the Rocky Mountain Conference with 1:55.2 and the 1-mile



with 4:21.1, both records being made on the same day—a rather remarkable feat when you consider the terrific strain of these two respective grinds. Squires is only five feet seven inches tall and weighs but 150 pounds. There is a lot of power and stamina in that small frame.

Alpha-Rho has a wrestling champion in the 145-pound class who is making a bid for the Olympic team in his favorite sport. His name also is Hall, the first portion being Stacy. Hall has twice been runner-up in the Big Ten and won Ohio A. A. U. championship.

But probably the outstanding wrestler of the fraternity is Wayne Mathis, of Washington and Lee. Mathis won his class championship (155 pounds) in the Southern Conference recently, where the competition in this sport is really keen. He has added several other school and sectional honors since.

One of the track men that is sure to be heard from in the Olympic try-outs is the redoubtable "Turk" Osman, *Mu*, down in South Carolina, at Presbyterian College. "Turk" is an all-around track man, who took the southern intercollegiate 440 and 880 titles a year ago, stepping the 440 in .49 and the 880 in 1.55. He also runs the 220. An Indiana youth, "Turk" loves the cinders like a good football player loves the turf.

Alpha-Rho also offers a good man in track competition, Don Bennett, of Toledo, a pledge. Bennett holds the world's interscholastic record for the 220 dash at 21.1 and the national junior record for the indoor 60-yard dash at 6.4. He has stepped the century in 9.5, though his best official time is 9.7. It is possible that when Toppino and Wycoff toe the mark for the Olympic finals Bennett will be lined up with them, or maybe it will be the 220 event that will find Bennett in action, for he is particularly fond of this competition.

Another prospective participant in the Olympics is Pledge Roland Lee Lillie, Alpha-Phi, wrestling in the 118-pound class. In his first year of varsity competition, he established a record never before equaled at Iowa State College. In seven intercollegiate wrestling meets, Lillie won seven falls, the longest fall taking 5 minutes and 51 seconds. Incidentally this was the only fall taking over five minutes. He easily won the Big Six 118-pound wrestling championship.

During the Iowa State collegiate wrestling tournament, Lillie increased his record to nine consecutive falls. In the national intercollegiate wrestling tournament, Lillie drew one of the hardest men in the first round. The two wrestled ten minutes to a draw, and Lillie was finally given the decision after an overtime period. That same evening, Lillie wrestled a man who had previously drawn a bye. Lillie finally was decided by a very



Turk Osman is one of South Carolina's hopes for Olympic honors

small time advantage after a hard-fought fulltime match.

Despite Lillie's defeat, the judges voted Lillie one of the outstanding men in the 118-pound class and he is to have the honor of trying out for the Olympics early in July. He will try out for the 123-pound class.

Hugo Otopolik, Iowa State wrestling coach, and chosen United States Olympic wrestling coach, says that Lillie is the smartest wrestler he has ever had on any of his teams.

An unusual Pi Kap Olympic possibility is Ensign Jack Galbraith, *Zeta*, U. S. N. Galbraith is trying out for the rope climbing team, training at the Los Angeles athletic club. He is connected with the Admiral's communications staff on the West coast, having been deputized from the U. S. S. *Pennsylvania*. Galbraith is reported to have a real chance for a berth on this team.

There are a score more *ΠΚΑ*'s who have ambitions to represent America in the Olympiad, but from newspaper reports and advance dope on spring performance this group seems to include those who have the best chance to wear the Garnet and Gold in the international competition.

A chance to see Olympic competition is one of a lifetime and for the first time in twenty-eight years in international competition is being held on American soil. It will probably be an equally long time before this greatest of all human contest shows will return to the United States.

And combined with this opportunity there is another, that of mingling with several hundred brothers during a new and greater Pi Kappa Alpha convention. The trip to California this summer becomes a lure that is difficult to understand how few can resist.

While most of us think of the Olympic games as a place to see the 100-yard dash and the marathon, these are only two events in the track and field competition, while there are fifteen other classifications of sports, including such little known competition as field hockey, horsemanship, marksmanship and fencing.

To take care of the entire sixteen-day Olympiad, there are 135 distinct programs of competition going on mornings, afternoons and evenings in nine or more stadia, auditoriums or water courses. Competitions will be held in the following: athletics (track and field), boxing, cycling, equestrian sports, fencing, field hockey, gymnastics, modern pentathlon, shooting, rowing, swimming, diving, water polo, weightlifting, wrestling, yachting, football, lacrosse and fine arts.

The Olympic stadium in Olympic park (Exposition park), with a seating capacity for 105,000 persons, will be the center of Olympic activity. In it will be held the opening and closing ceremonies, track and field athletics, gymnastics, field hockey finals, the equestrian jumping events and the demonstrations of national and international sports. In addition to these competitions the first and official announcements of the final results of all Olympic events, regardless of where they are held, and the historic ceremony honoring the countries represented by the victorious athletes, will occur several times daily in the Olympic stadium.

Season tickets can be bought for the whole Olympic program or for a particular sport.

Tickets for single events on the program will be sold from day to day but applications for these tickets can be made in advance and better seats secured in this manner.

In the Thick of the Chinese War

The First-Hand Account of a I I K A Who Saw the Fall of Harbin

Jan. 27.

At last we seem to have become the center of action for the troops of the old and the new Kirin provincial authorities. The old army of the Kirin province has held out against the new government supported by the Japanese. Though they have had to retreat northward all the time they have been able to gather some force as they went along. Their movement toward Harbin has been the cause of the trouble which has sprung up in Harbin itself.

In order to clear the way for the new Kirin forces, Gen. Chang Chen kui, chief civil governor of the special zone of the Chinese Eastern and newly appointed governor of the Tsitsikar province, tried to oust all the officials on the city, police and local army staff. These resented their dismissal very much and joined forces with the retreating old Kirin troops.

They were able to muster some 4000 men. These, though poorly armed, formed into a new army yesterday in the Chinese city, Futiatian. The police tried to quiet them and maintain order, but considerable looting and fighting went on all day and throughout the night.

In the meantime, the new Kirin government army has been approaching Harbin from the east. This morning they took Old Harbin, three miles away, and proceeded toward Futiatian across a plain just outside the city. At about 10 o'clock they met the Futiatian troops who had stationed themselves along a low bluff overlooking the plain.

The battle which took place was something in the nature of real fighting. For three hours there was quite a savage struggle. But finally the new Kirin troops under Gen. Yui were forced back toward Old Harbin. By 3 o'clock everything was quiet again. During the battle light artillery was used and two Japanese bombing planes added to the excitement. Bombs of various sizes were used. Many of these did not explode. One bomb was dropped in our International play field where it exploded but did no damage. One soldier of the Futiatian

By HOWARD L. HAAG
Beta-Tau, Michigan

troops was killed on our field and several others very near by.

It was easy to watch the movements of the armies from the street which runs in front of the Y. M. C. A. I was able to get the general condition of affairs from a point of vantage about three blocks from our house. The plane dropped bombs which exploded within five blocks of the house. No buildings were damaged as all the fighting took place just outside the city in the open fields.

Undoubtedly there will be a compromise so that the fighting will be brought to a close. The American consul has just stated that a Japanese plane was forced down just outside the city and the pilot was killed by Chinese.

With my field glasses I could see that there was a rather large number of wounded and dead on the field after the battle passed over. The

AGRAPHIC account of the Sino-Japanese warfare that led to the fall of Harbin, Manchuria, last February, has been written for THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND by Howard L. Haag, BETA-TAU, general secretary of the Y. M. C. A. in Harbin.

His account begins with the movement of Chinese army factions late in January and reaches its climax with the capture of this key city of northern China by the Nipponese on Feb. 5. It ends a month later on a skeptical note, concerning the future of Manchuria under the guise of an independent empire governed by the youthful "Mr. Pu-yi."

Haag was in the thick of things and recorded what he saw in diary form.

Haag's typewriter has served these pages in the past, describing his unique Y. M. C. A. work among the numerous "white Russians" and the Chinese of teeming Harbin. He was graduated from the University of Michigan in 1917.

Chinese Red Cross is active. The shooting was typically Chinese. The bullets flew in all directions, some lodging in buildings in the city. Of course, there is considerable excitement in the city. Our work has had to close down for a few days until people become more quiet. Martial law is supposed to be observed in the city, but no one seems to take it seriously as there is no strong police force to maintain it. We have thought it best not to have activities which will call people out on the street. The school and college will be closed for at least two days.

Jan. 29.

Yesterday was used by armies and civilians alike in getting ready for something really big. The troops of the old Kirin group moved up from previous positions to the outskirts of Old Harbin. The new Kirin troops retreated to a little station called Chengowtze. This brings the two fronts within a mile of each other. Both armies dug themselves in.

Large reserves of cavalry and infantry were brought out of Futiatian for the old Kirin group. No one can tell exactly who they are. They are in all sorts of civilian clothes, with arm bands of red and white, yet they carry rifles. Are they the troops which have been recruited in Futiatian or are they, as some people declare, the troops of Gen. Ma of Tsitsikar, who are sent across the river to help the resistance against the Japanese-New Kirin army?

The Japanese have not been asleep. Yesterday they took possession of the station Quanchentze. They soon had enough trains to transport their troops to Harbin and by wire gave orders to the Soviet manager of the railroad in Harbin to instruct the station officials to let the Japanese army through. Their plans were stopped, as the bridges along the line were burned by the Chinese troops who were supposed to be loyal to the new Kirin forces.

All this morning two Japanese planes circled the city. Much of the time they were over the military headquarters in new town. Four bombs were dropped. Two fell near the military headquarters which now

houses the city police. One of these exploded but caused little damage. This headquarters is about four blocks from our house. One bomb was dropped in the old barracks of the railroad guard. Here several people were killed and a building wrecked.

The people of the city are much agitated over the unfortunate circumstances under which twenty persons, mostly children, were killed and many others wounded. A Jap plane was forced to land outside the city near a little village of Russians. The

ever explode. Are they dummies? It seems that either they are or else they speak very badly for the Jap manufacture of arms and ammunition.

Yesterday Mrs. Haag and I were walking with a little Russian boy whom we know well. As we passed the Japanese consulate I called his attention to three plain clothes men on the steps, with Mausers in their hands. One of them was looking particularly businesslike. The boy stopped short and shouted, "Why, that's my barber!" Sure enough, the barber let down the bars of a very frightful

Since then the city has been in such a turmoil that there is no question of activity. We have opened the class rooms as refuge to any of the members or friends of the association who are forced to vacate their homes due to the proximity of military activities.

Of course, we are going to suffer badly from the disturbing effects of the war. The Chinese troops have gathered strength from rather unknown sources. If this strength proves itself, they will hold the Japanese off. In that case there is going to be a merry scrap.

Sunday Evening.

This morning Mrs. Haag and I took a long walk to the south end of the city, to the end of the main street. At the edge of the city where the street crosses the Chinese Eastern railroad, the Chinese have set up a field gun. It stands no more than one hundred feet from the residences. Machine guns are also in position.



pilot was at once killed by Chinese soldiers. Afterwards the people gathered around to see the plane. The Japanese consular guard arrived and wanted to set fire to the plane. They drove the curious onlookers away and set the plane afire. They then left, but the bomber plane took its vengeance. Three bombs still attached to it exploded and took their toll.

There was considerable shooting on the streets last night. The foreign consuls, including the American, gave orders of advice to be off the streets before 7 p. m. The American consul has issued a certificate, in Chinese, to all American firms and subjects which identifies them to police and others who may take the pains to enquire.

Sunday, Jan. 31.

As I write this morning I can hear the continual drone of planes. They come to circle the city each morning and to receive their instructions from the Japanese military mission. It is a very entertaining matter for the population to gather around the central square to see Jap officers wigwagging signals to planes which circle the mission. The Chinese police even stand around as much amused as anyone. In the meantime, the Chinese army is pushing its way south to encounter the Japs and to prevent their entrance to the city.

More bombs were dropped in the city yesterday. But these scarcely



Jap tank (above) entering Harbin and part of the ruins it wrought. Below—Jap soldier on guard fifteen minutes after capture of the city on Feb. 5. Right—The conquering Japs in the streets of Harbin. (All pictures by Howard L. Haag)

countenance and smiled at his little customer. This is a good example of how the Japanese are policing sections of the city. They have at least one thousand such men ready at any time. They do their duty well and serve as an excellent example of machinelike loyalty.

Our work at the Y. M. C. A. is at a standstill. The children were taken out of the high school on Tuesday when the fighting started within a quarter of a mile of our building.

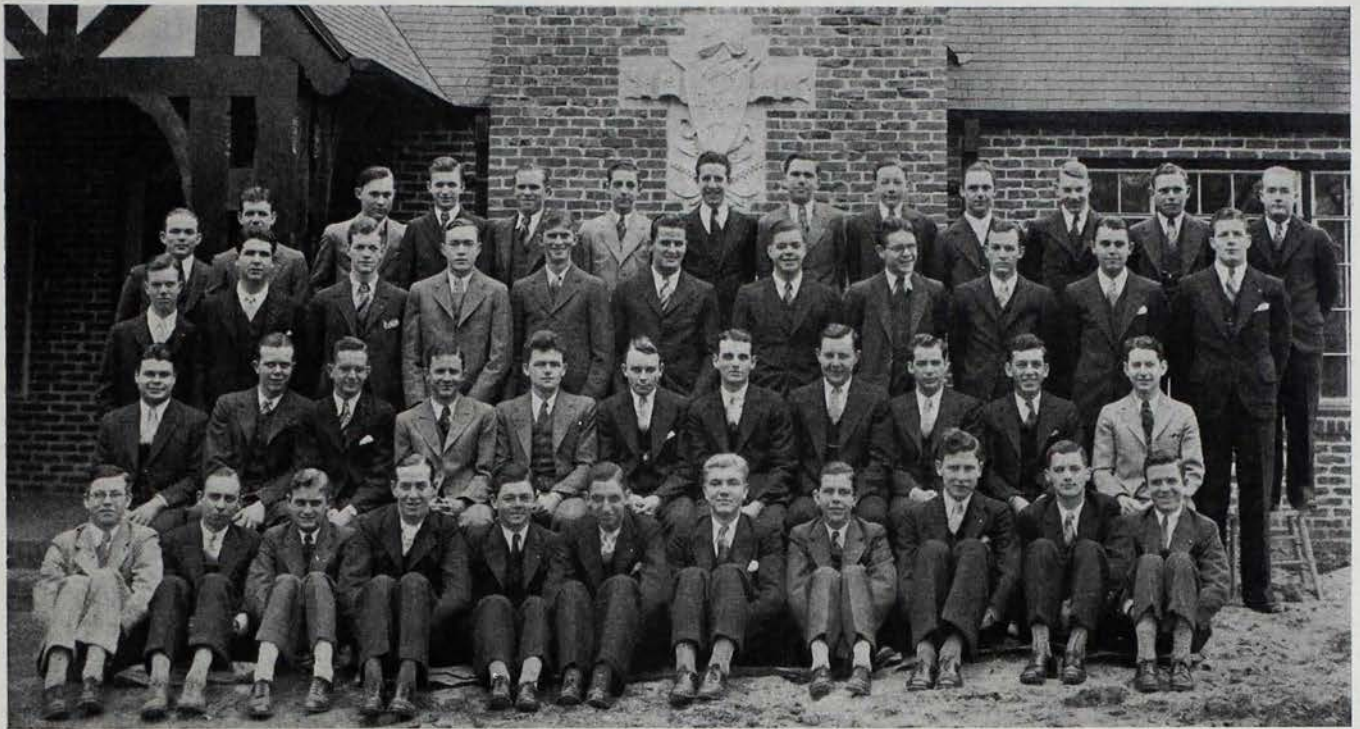
The Russians are moving in from the suburban villages. One old lady told me that the Chinese had put a machine gun on her front steps. She was much put out over it. We could hear heavy artillery fire in the distance. It is said to be some twelve miles away, where the Chinese and Japanese are fighting. The streets are filled with police and soldiers.

The railway to the south is, of course, cut off. Mail is being sent via Tsitsikar and the Tonan-Suiping-hai railroad. Business is at a standstill.

Feb. 3.

War? Well, what is war if this is not? Each day seems to be bringing China nearer an abyss. Her power

Continued on page 232



What a chapter! These smiling Upsilon faces belong to: Front row (left to right)—Knowlton, Harris, Vincent, Franklin, Bruce, Willingham, Dowdell, Arnold, Glasgow, Mackle and Chalmers. Second row—Roth, Pate, Kirkland, Wood, Barnet, Jenkins, Mabson, Perez, Hardie, Boyd, Keller. Third row—Pate, Cureton, Bagby, Mathews, Borden, Neal, Cove, Hines, Stanley, Johnson, Fenton. Back row—Ham, McDonald, Hodnette, Jones, Wood, Hacker, Keller, Engvall, Shepard, Riser, Coker, Whatley and Sharp

Upsilon Builds Auburn's Finest

UPSILON chapter moved into its new home on the campus of Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn, Ala., last December, just before the Christmas holidays.

The chapter is more than proud of its new abode, as it can well be, for it is the finest fraternity house on the Auburn campus, and of a distinctive design, no other fraternity having a home of this type in any of the southeastern states.

The house was designed by J. E. Davis, a member of Upsilon chapter, and a graduate of Alabama Poly. Davis is a member of the firm of Warren, Knight & Davis, architects, of Birmingham, Ala. The house is of Old English style design and is located on a lot 100 feet wide by 200 feet deep, and is next to the new Sigma Phi Epsilon house.

The exterior presents a snug and pleasing aspect. It is but one and one-half stories, constructed of rough dark red clinker brick. The roof slants very steeply and is of slate-colored composition.

A small square-tiled porch with the roof supported by large oak beams forms the entrance, with a

By R. PLATT BOYD, JR.
Upsilon, Ala. Polytechnic Institute

gable overhead made of stucco with oak paneling. The front door is the exact center of the house, constructed of heavy oak and studded with heavy iron hinges. On the right of the front doorway is a chimney of gigantic proportions topped with a white cast concrete cap. In the center of the chimney is a large stone coat-of-arms of Pi Kappa Alpha chiseled from a huge block of granite. This emblem,

mounted on the chimney, is one of the show places of Auburn, and is admired by all who see it.

On the left of the front doorway is the dining room which boasts a large bay window. On the extreme right of the house is a large sun parlor with ten windows and three doors. Its outside construction is of stucco with inlaid oak paneling.

Inside, the house presents a beautiful appearance, combined with an ex-

*Of rambling English architecture
is Upsilon's new home*



Wins High Title

TO Edward H. Cubbon goes the honor as the first Π to achieve the coveted name of the Mountaineer, the highest honor which can be conferred on any student of West Virginia University. Cubbon was so honored at the recent annual student election.

The title Mountaineer carries with it the highest ideals in the minds of all connected with West Virginia as to character, achievement, sportsmanship and popularity to whatever male student is fortunate enough each year to receive that name.

He will be given a two-page space for his picture in the *Monticola*, the university annual, this spring, along with an account of his activities and accomplishments while a student.

Since entering the university Cubbon has been one of its most outstanding men not only athletically, but scholastically and socially as well.

In 1929, Cubbon was captain of the frosh basketball quint, and high point man for the year. He also played first base on the freshman baseball team. 1930 found him at a varsity forward berth, the only sophomore to hold a varsity position. In that year he was taken into Torch and Serpent, honorary sophomore men's organization.

He was again at his forward post for the West Virginia courtmen during 1931 and 1932, and it was then that he was selected for membership in Fi Batar Capper, honorary campus fraternity.

During Christmas vacation for 1931 he was chosen by university faculty heads to represent West Virginia at the National Student and Faculty convention at Detroit.

Although he ends his undergraduate days with the acquisition of the degree of bachelor of physical education in June, he will return to the school next fall as an assistant professor in the physical education department. He is the only person ever to receive such a position immediately on his graduation from this university.

He plans to begin work on a master's degree while holding down the latter position.

— Π K A —

A fraternity is not only a means of creating friendship; it should also be a means of continuing it throughout lifetime.—*Monad*, Sigma Phi Sigma.



The comfortable living room; dining room beyond; front door at left; entrance to dormitory at right

cellent floor plan. As one enters the front doorway, he finds himself in the spacious living room, reminding him of the Old English hunting lodges of feudal days. The high ceiling has large oak beams criss-crossed, and is open up to the roof. There is a very large stone mantel about 6 feet high and 8 feet long, with a delicate carved design. Beyond the living room on the right are French doors leading into the sun parlor which is 19 feet by 11 feet. Behind the living room and sun parlor is a screened tile porch fronting on the spacious back garden and tennis court.

On the left of the living room is the dining room with a seating capacity of sixty. The ceiling is raised a foot and a half, carrying out the Old English theme. The kitchen and pantries are beyond the kitchen, being modernly equipped, including a fourteen-burner gas stove.

Directly behind the dining room is the dormitory wing of the house. In this wing is the housemother's suite, a guest room with private bath, twelve bedrooms, a shower room, two cloakrooms and private telephone booth.

The bedrooms are 14 feet by 11 feet and each accommodates three men. There is a double-decker and a single bed in each room. The bedrooms open off a center hall, and each has two closets and two windows.

The housemother's suite consists of

a large bedroom, a dressing room, closet and private bath. It is completely cut off from the dormitory part of the house by a hallway and a door that leads to the long center hall.

The guest room, which is just off the living room, was designed mainly for the reception of lady visitors. It is attractively furnished with a dressing table, a green upholstered day-bed, full-length mirror, green lace curtains and a nicely matched rug. There is a private bath adjoining this room.

Upstairs, over the housemother's suite and guest room, is a large and spacious chapter hall, as well as three storage rooms, one of which is used for an initiation hall. The initiation hall is 100 feet long by 30 feet wide and at the far end is a large electrically lighted Π K A pin.

Upsilon's new home is the realization of a four-year dream, and was made possible by a loan from the national fraternity, granted at the Memphis convention, and two \$15 house fund assessments against each brother made each year. The chapter owns its own lot, and has no connection with the college in financing and building its new home.

The men of Upsilon chapter invite all pledges, brothers and alumni of Pi Kappa Alpha to visit their new home at any time.

WHEN the REDS MET their MATCH

A Kentucky County Attorney Springs into Fame

By FRED THOMAS
Alpha-Xi, Cincinnati

I WAS returning from Florida when I heard the latest news of Pineville. Just ahead of me rose Pinnacle Mountain, a barren, rocky shoulder which has seen history made.

It was late in the afternoon and this news of a young man named Smith, with whom I had attended the University of Cincinnati and with whom I had taken the pledge of fraternity, hastened my progress.

Nestling against that mountain lay the saddle of Cumberland Gap, and I knew that there Walter B. Smith, the night before, had met, in his capacity of county attorney, a group of young radical college students bent on investigating Kentucky mines and had turned them back with a word of warning: "We can take care of ourselves."

That remark and its substance in other speeches addressed to invading radical students brought a national storm about the young Pi Kap's ears. Who was this young county attorney to abrogate rights of citizenship? That note was heard and is still being heard in a few editorial quarters. But throughout the nation editors on sagacious newspapers have rallied to the stand Smith has taken. In Kentucky, especially in Bell Co., this twenty-year-old Pi Kap is a hero.

Walter B. Smith can make such a remark because he has taken care of himself for the most part of his life. He was born in the mountains. Mountaineers are prone to see no farther than their own rocky world. But Smith saw still farther. He saw first that education was the tool whereby man rose in the world. He wanted education. He got it.

At Georgetown College, in Kentucky, Smith entered a new world. Books, ideas, conversation. He put in his roots deep and grew fast. Before long he was out in front with few competitors. Money? He earned that, just as anyone else does. Of course, it was difficult in a small town, but he made the grade.

With graduation there came a new ambition—the law. Perhaps more than in any other state the legal profession in Kentucky carries deserved prestige, bountiful opportunities to do big things. Smith saw this and made

a sudden decision. He would become a lawyer. So he enrolled in the law college at the University of Cincinnati.

At the Cincinnati general hospital Smith found work which brought him



Not hard-boiled, but firm in his convictions is Walter B. Smith, who turned back the radicals

money for schooling. He got a job as night clerk. Between the arrivals of emergency cases he found time to sandwich in a bit of law, quite a bit. He stood high in his class. Yet, few of his fraternity brothers ever knew where his money came from. He rarely talked about himself. But he was planning.

Smith stepped almost immediately from law school into an enviable job. A new governor had been inaugurated at Frankfort, a man named Flem Sampson. Pineville, too, claims Sampson. This new governor needed a smart young man for his secretary. Smith got the job.

There followed a year at Frankfort, a year rich in experience, rich in contacts with Kentucky's biggest minds. Smith liked his job; he had social position, enviable prestige. Yet he quit this job to go back to the mountains. An election was coming due and Smith thought that he would like to be county attorney of Bell Co.

Several years had gone by since Smith had been back to Pineville. He had been too busy in the outside world. But now he was back and was announcing his name for county attorney. The importance of this position may be judged by Smith's misjudged remark to a Columbia student: "I am the law in Bell Co." The county attorney is pretty nearly the law in Kentucky. Smith made no misstatement.

In that campaign he was pitted against a more widely known man; there was strong feeling on both sides. There followed stump speeches all over the county. There was heckling and bickering, but the serious faced young Pi Kap used the same determination to conquer that crowd and insist on his point as he used later, when elected, in escorting Theodore Dreiser, famed novelist, out of the state. Smith won the office by a bigger majority than any county attorney that had gone before him.

He wasn't in office more than two years before the eyes of the world were centered one morning on him. A writer of international reputation, a prophet of Utopia, arrived at Pineville to set conditions right. The miners were getting a dirty deal from the mine owners. Theodore Dreiser, along with John Dos Passos, would point a finger at these conditions, would cry shame.

Smith had no interest in the social research, but he was interested in the peace of his community. He knew that the miners were restless. He had word that Communists were among them. He knew that these miners were good tinder for a spark that might set off an explosion that would be heard farther than around the world. Every mountaineer knows the use of firearms; he reacts explosively at a real or imagined injury.

Smith trembled in imagination of the right spark. Theodore Dreiser must go. While worrying over the courtesy employed in asking a distinguished, although uninvited, guest to leave his county, Smith was informed that Dreiser was answerable to a civil charge. Dreiser left Bell Co. when papers were served him on this charge. Later, in a magazine article, Dreiser did not deny the charge.

This started the ball rolling. Dreiser is a leader to radical thinking youth. Their prophet had been defiled. Something terrible must be wrong in the Kentucky mountains. During Easter vacation, a group of students from a number of Eastern colleges set out on the famous pilgrimage that failed. Smith heard of their coming. He had word that the colleges of these students did not countenance this pilgrimage. Nevertheless, Smith was in a tight spot again.

I had learned that day as I mounted toward the Gap that Smith had met the contingent the night before at the summit of the mountain. Smith told the group it could enter Kentucky freely, providing its members showed their good will by posting a peace bond. The group refused to post the bond.

This indicated one thing: the students were in Kentucky to create a disturbance. In Pineville, where Smith escorted the group, speeches were made to the students, showing them the danger of their mission—to themselves and to the safety of the community. The group was adamant and Smith dropped his persuasion. The rest is history.

I stopped my car before the famous courthouse in Pineville. Through a milling crowd of mountaineers I pushed my way to Smith's office. I was greeted by a husky man in civilian clothes and one of Smith's secretaries. What was my business? I came to see Mr. Smith. A glance passed between the secretary and the big man. The latter pushed open a door and announced my name. Seeing that I was welcomed, the big man withdrew.

"Who was that chap?" I asked.

"Oh, he takes care of me," Walter said casually.

"You mean . . . ?"

Smitty looked up with a slow smile.

"Sure," he said. "My bodyguard. Some of these here Communist boys don't like my looks."

"Just a precaution," I suggested.

"Well, that's a mild way of putting it," Walter said.

On the desk in front of Smith was a mountain of correspondence, news releases, legal papers. I stared at all this.

"I've had letters from every radical in the United States," Walter said with a smile. "Some threatening my life, others calling me unpleasant names."

Leader at Millsaps

By THOMAS ROSS, M.S.

Alpha-Iota, Millsaps

Undoubtedly the most outstanding man in student activities at Millsaps, leader in nearly every campus organization, member of four out of five honorary fraternities and head of Alpha-Iota chapter—this is a brief summary of the accomplishments of Harvey T. Newell, Jr., in two and one-half years.



Never before *Harvey T. Newell, Jr.* in the history of Millsaps has one man so dominated student affairs or walked away with so many honors. Yet with all that record staring him in the face, Newell has never learned to be at meals on time. Sometimes as solemn as a judge, he is frequently as unsophisticated as the freshest freshman.

"You're in a pretty hot spot," I remarked.

"Yes," Walter admitted, "but I'm right. That makes a difference."

I agreed with him here and asked what he thought about it all.

"Of course," he said, "outside of all this scatter-brained investigation being dangerous, there is the other consideration of hypocrisy. Sure, a lot of mountaineers are hungry. Is that strange? Sure, a lot of them are out of work. Is that a phenomenon? If these New York investigators would take a look in their own city, they would see more than they could handle. But there would be no crusade in that. No honor, no publicity. Their own linen may be dirty, but what of that? Wash somebody else's linen and their own may be over-looked."

I learned that Pineville was crowded with newspapermen waiting for the big explosion. I learned that Communists were blooming in the blaze of this publicity. Smith is fed up with this investigation. He is worried for the peace of his community. He wants to settle back into the routine of law and the banking of his coals for bigger things than the admonishment of students who play innocently with dynamite.

He had won more honors at the end of his sophomore year than a majority of the most active and able students gain in four years. Chosen to edit the *Purple and White*, official weekly publication of Millsaps College, at the end of last year, he has served in that capacity with such ability as to be recognized as one of the most capable journalists ever to attend this school.

Possibly the greatest honor that has come to Newell is his membership in four honorary fraternities—Omicron Delta Kappa, national for student leadership; Sigma Upsilon, national literary; Alpha Psi Omega, national dramatics, and Eta Sigma, local scholarship. There is only one honorary fraternity on the campus to which he does not belong.

Vice president of the junior class, member of the student executive board, member of the Panhellenic council and secretary of the local International Relations club, a campus organization with elective membership limited to fifteen—these are a few more of his achievements. He is serving his second year as business manager of the Millsaps Dramatic club.

Newell was chosen by Alpha-Iota chapter as S.M.C., at the close of his sophomore year, because of his active work and interest in the fraternity and because of manifest sound judgment. He is only nineteen years old. This is the first time in many years that one so young has been entrusted with the office.

Despite the enormous amount of time and energy taken up by activities on and off the campus, Newell still is able to squeeze in enough study to allow him to lead his class in the number of quality points received. Another scholastic achievement is his membership on the Millsaps junior faculty in English.

Last year his services to the chapter were so valuable that he was winner of the meritorious service award cup, the first time that any other than a senior has won this distinction. He was the chapter's delegate to the national convention at Memphis.

Doing outstanding things seems to be a favorite characteristic of the Newell family. The father is prominent in all civic movements in Jackson and in the state and has been president of the Jackson chamber of commerce and the Jackson Kiwanis club.

SONJA, QUEEN of the ICE

A Thrilling Story of the Winter Olympics

By F. P. HARDESTY
Alpha-Chi, Syracuse

WE all thought last summer, here in Saranac Lake, N. Y., that the Olympic winter games at Lake Placid would be a colossal failure.

The setting, as far as scenic beauty went, was all right, for where is a more beautifully located village than Lake Placid, situated two thousand feet above the sea on the shores of two gems of lakes set among the highest peaks of the Adirondacks? But for the life of us we could not picture fifteen or twenty thousand people drawn there by a lot of pretty mountains, nor could we visualize them freezing to death watching a score of foreign skaters who were acknowledged super-performers do their stuff in subzero weather and humiliate the American contestants by registering one victory after another.

Where would they find three thousand people crazy enough to fill the \$200,000 arena and see a lot of figure skaters from Czechoslovakia or Tasmania (or wherever figure skaters came from) get tangled up like a couple of wrestlers and then try to unwind themselves. . . . Well, we turned out to be the world's worst prognosticators!

However, right up to the last we thought we were right. Never had these woods seen such a mild winter. The Japs arrived in January, twenty strong, and wanted to know where was the best place to pick wild flowers. One, in broken English, asked a storekeeper for roller skates to put on his skis. Then came the English fancy skaters, little Magdalen Colledge, Megan Taylor and Molly Phillips, and to our surprise we found out for the first time that this sport had invaded England. The Norwegian and Italian skiers, tall, rugged mountaineers, came next. Then the Belgium bobsled team, each man young, good-looking and an outstanding aviator of his little country. And with them came Yvonne!

Her picture in the New York Times had caused much favorable comment among the old guard, and when she finally appeared on the ice we were not disappointed. The camera had not done her justice. Things began to pick up. Immediately she

became popular with the spectators and especially the gang. She would graciously pose for pictures and, speaking almost perfect English, told us something about fancy figure skating, the fine points of which we were entirely ignorant.

We learned the difference between an Axel Paulssen jump and a Jackson Haynes spin, and that one had to practice five or six hours a day most of his life to get anywhere. One day we tactfully broached the subject of her winning the women's figure skating title. She looked sharply at us for an instant, wondering if we were what the Americans call "kidding," and seeing we were serious, she exclaimed: "No! No! it is Sonja who is the best; she is, what you say, 'a class by herself.'" And from then on we counted the days till Sonja would arrive.



Sonja, who won the world title
and the hearts of all

I think it was about then that we began to get fancy skating conscious. Unbeknown it had been creeping up on us and now we were within its grasp. The days went by. The *Ile de France* docked in New York on Jan. 28, and the next day we saw Sonja! That afternoon we found out what this skating really was all about and why Europe had taken it so seriously and why the dainty Sonja had become the sensation of every rink on the other side of the water.

Lake Placid got a break. Two days before the opening of the winter Olympics the thermometer dropped and a beautiful snowstorm blanketed the mountains and valleys with a six-inch covering. Every one was in high spirits.

The games opened in the stadium on Feb. 4, under a blue sky, but the mercury was well below freezing and the air had an invigorating snap. After the parade of nations and an opening speech by Governor Roosevelt, the sport was on. Jack Shea, the local pride, won the 500 meter and later the 1000, all by himself, and those who knew skating ventured an opinion that he could have beaten the great Thunberg (who had refused to compete) in both those races. Possibly 12,000 were in the stands. A whole flock of our last summer's predictions had gone wrong.

The weather stayed cold. Jaffe won the 10,000 and 5000 meters for the United States, the German bobsled team catapulted 85 feet into a ravine, rolled another 100 feet and ended in the hospital. A Jap ski jumper landed in the stands and made company for the German bobsers. Handsome Karl Shafer, of the University of Vienna, defeated the great Grafstrom, two times Olympic champion, in the men's figure skating and amazed a packed house with his new figure, the Kahrsprung. The women's school figures took a whole day and then came the women's figure skating free style, the blue ribbon arena event, the night of Feb. 10.

I wish I could vividly describe the scene that night. The press gave too little space to it. The arena in Lake Placid was jammed so that an undersized spider could not have crawled in. Not a seat was to be had three

days before the event; not even standing room. I was offered \$15 for my \$3 ticket. I needed the money, but resisted the temptation (and later was not sorry). Dollar standing room jumped to ten; a pair of tickets changed hands at the Lake Placid club for \$100, believe it or not! Even Jimmy Walker, of New York, had difficulty in finding a seat, and across the ice Admiral Byrd looked uncomfortably crowded.

Impressions of that night:

Maribel Vinson, of Boston and Radcliff, the American champion, tall and graceful, a symphony in blue velvet, outdoing herself . . . Her spirals superb and coming out of them with the grace of a gazelle . . . Fritzie Burger in blue silk, the Austrian stick of TNT, a veritable cyclone on skates . . . Hard for the inexperienced to choose between her and the more languid Maribel . . . Little eleven-year-old Megan Taylor, flushed by the excitement of her first Olympics, receiving tremendous acclaim . . . Vivi Hulten, the sensation of Sweden, doing unbelievable things on skates and then, amid a wild demonstration by the throng, too bashful to go across the ice for flowers proffered by a French count.

At last Sonja, the climax of the evening, dressed in white satin trimmed with rhinestones, and a close fitting hat of the same material, displaying the inevitable rabbit's foot conspicuous against the white silk setting . . . The roar of the crowd . . . The voice in the loud speaker, "Sonja Henie, of Norway" . . . a prolonged demonstration . . . The band plays a lively air and for five minutes (the allotted time to each skater) an exhibition the like of which comparatively few in that vast audience had ever witnessed. Difficult leaps, twists, turns, backward, forward and spirals (all with technical names) done with unbelievable grace and ease.

After that five minutes the crown was all wrapped up ready to take back to Norway, but the judges needed till the next morning to decide the order in which the other contestants finished. Sonja, first; Fritzie, second; Maribel, third, and so on. Yvonne came in sixth. She had predicted fifth or sixth for herself.

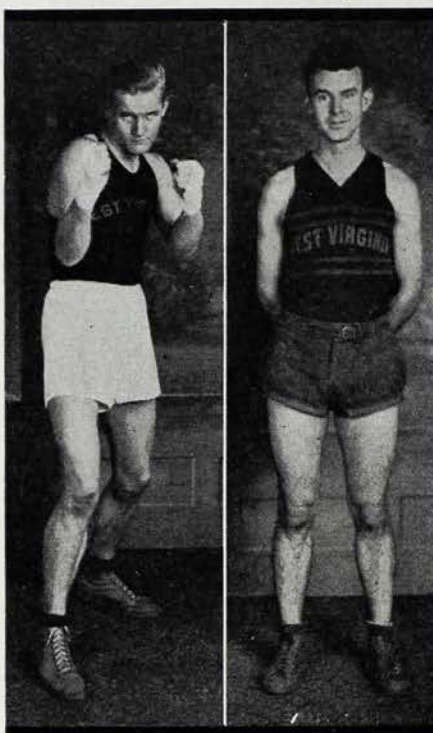
It is all over now. The gang was over to the scene of those stirring events just the other day and the town

II Clashes With II

By KENSEY DILLON

Alpha-Theta, West Virginia

PI KAPPA ALPHA men dominated the West Virginia-Washington and Lee basketball clash at Beckley, W. Va., on Feb. 7. Although the Generals nosed out the West Virginia Mountaineers, 31 to 30, the real feature of the game was



Lefty Hamilton wins fistic honors for Alpha-Theta, while Eddie Cubbon is star basketball center

Cubbon, *Alpha-Theta*, versus Sawyers, *Pi*, with the former copping individual laurels.

Four Alpha-Theta men are regulars on the West Virginia first team. Another *II K A* is a substitute guard. They are Eddie Cubbon, acclaimed the best all-around center in the East by authorities who have seen his scintillating play; Bill Klug, spectacular

seemed deserted. Almost overnight the teeming thousands that gaily thronged the streets in multi-colored sport wear quietly departed, leaving the natives something to talk about for years to come. Dilapidated flags of every nation are still strung across the deserted streets. And on the hill overlooking the village still stands the arena, lonesome and unnatural without the milling crowds around it, a monument of many happy memories, and to the gang a monument to Sonja.

and hard-playing guard; Stanley Abbruzzino, a fleet-footed and sure-shot forward, and Don ("Mac") McCandless, a forward whose accurate shooting and speed make him one of the sophomore sensations on the team. Harry Cubbon, younger brother of Eddie, is substitute guard.

But about Eddie Cubbon! Here is a typical report of his playing as presented by one of the Beckley papers sports scribe:

"While the work of Sawyers was instrumental in winning the game for the Generals, the work of the shifty Cubbon, Mountaineer center, was none the less brilliant. All Cubbon's shots were short, but the way this boy worked his way to the basket for close-up tosses was a treat to behold.

"Cubbon was easily the outstanding all-around performer on the floor."

It was a real tragedy when Cubbon was forced from competition by a collapsed lung later in the season.

On the mat, Towers W. ("Lefty") Hamilton is rapidly becoming to West Virginia boxing fans what Eddie Cubbon is to the basketball followers. Although a sophomore and in his first year of intercollegiate boxing, "Lefty" has won over his opponents in the Temple, Bucknell, Washington and Jefferson, and Pitt fights. The Morgantown *New Dominion* claims that:

"Hamilton is far and away the best 145-pounder to be produced at the Mountaineer stronghold since the inauguration of boxing as a regular sport in 1928. Right now Hamilton is one of the smartest portsidors in intercollegiate circles and should, with a year or two more of experience, be acknowledged the leading collegiate 145-pounder in the East."

Pledge Blair Hill, who never saw a wrestling match until he was urged to go out, has made the West Virginia freshman wrestling team.

— *II K A* —

Zetterholm Weds

M. E. Zetterholm, *Beta-Eta*, spent the week of March 1 honeymooning in New Orleans and on the Mississippi gulf coast, following his marriage to Miss Ruth N. Michell, of Birmingham, Mich., on Feb. 19.

Zetterholm has been recently made vice president in charge of distribution of Theatre Service corporation of New York.

It CAN Be Done! Here's How!

IN these days of financial stringency, fraternity chapters, like corporations, governments and individuals, are finding it necessary to watch their money affairs carefully. Deficits are being eliminated, accounts due paid off and efforts made to reduce accounts receivable. Economy and careful management are receiving a new and rightful attention.

To show Pi Kappa Alpha what can be done to improve chapter financial affairs, Grand Treasurer Smythe has obtained for THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND a statement of the best accomplishments of chapters in the last scholastic year. It was prepared by Thomas M. Wallace, financial service expert for I K A, who receives regular reports from house and chapter officers.

Alpha-Omega chapter, at Kansas State Agricultural College, made the best showing in the year, Mr. Wallace declared. Next in order he ranked Gamma-Alpha, at the University of Alabama; Gamma-Xi, at Washington State College and the house affairs of Alpha-Psi, at Rutgers. Mr. Wallace reported as follows:

"Alpha-Omega showed the greatest improvement in finances of any of the chapters for which complete data was available. The house accounts, under the management of Max Fockele, showed an improvement of \$1836 in the year. This resulted from net operating profit of \$1117.75, together with other net income of \$718.

"At the beginning of the year the house had a cash deficit of \$2710, the amount by which current debts exceeded cash available. By the end of the year that deficit had been reduced to \$968. Of the income for the year, \$1742 was received in cash and was used in reduction of the cash deficit. The balance of \$94 was represented

By RICHARD G. BAUMHOFF
Beta-Lambda, Washington
of THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND Staff

by an increase in accounts receivable from members during the year.

"Gamma-Alpha showed the second greatest improvement, when both the Th.C. and house accounts were considered together. The Th.C. accounts showed a gain of \$895 and the house a gain of \$575, a total for the chapter of \$1470. The Th.C. accounts, under the

management of William C. Richardson, began the year without any cash balance and ended with a cash surplus of \$689. In addition, they had accounts of \$206 due from members at the end of the year.

"The house was managed by George W. Black and began the year with a cash surplus of \$65.11. Through profit from operation, this was increased by \$370 during the year, making a total of \$435, and accounts receivable from members were increased by \$205. This made a net improvement of \$575 in the financial condition of the house. The direct profit from the operation of the house was \$991, but the item of 'other net expenses' reduced this by \$416.

"Gamma-Xi also made an improvement in its financial condition worthy of note. The Th.C. finances improved \$504 and the house \$797, making a total for the chapter of \$1301. The Th.C. accounts, kept by K. Lokensgard, began the year without any cash surplus, but ended with a \$440 surplus, and there was a \$64 increase in the accounts receivable during the period. Oron O. Turner was house manager. His accounts at the end of the year showed a cash surplus of \$976, which was \$340 more than the surplus at the beginning of the year.

"During the year accounts receivable from members increased by \$457. Direct operating profit for the house was \$929, but there was a deduction of \$132 for the item of 'other net expenses.' A point of particular note in these figures is that the greater portion of the profit was represented in the uncollected accounts due from members, whereas only \$340 of the total net income was received in cash.

"Alpha-Psi house, which was managed by Edward C. Perry, started the year with a cash deficit of \$277.41 and ended with a cash surplus of \$669.21. Part of this gain, however, was made through reducing the accounts receivable from members, which were \$261 less at the end of the year than at the beginning. This made a net improvement for the year of \$685. If considered from a standpoint of financial principles, it was the best improvement shown, as at the time the cash deficit was eliminated the accounts receivable from members were greatly reduced."

Award Merit Badges

THE twelfth biennial convention awarded the badge of merit to Alpha-Omega, for the best minute book, and to Beta-Gamma, for the best historical book. These chapters are justly proud of their distinctions



and are anxious to recapture these honors at the Los Angeles convention.

Other chapters, however, have a similar ambition, and keen competition for these awards is expected.

The inscription on the above plaque reads:

This Badge of Merit
awarded to
Alpha-Omega Chapter
by the Twelfth Biennial Convention
of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity
for the Best Year Book
Submitted at the 1930 Convention

The inscription on the plaque presented to Beta-Gamma is similar.

Denver Mothers Form Club

Mothers of Denver Pi Kaps met at the chapter house Feb. 15 to form a Mother's club. Mrs. Burton Smead was elected president, Mrs. G. E. Hartung vice president and Mrs. Vincent Newell treasurer. The purpose of the club is to help the chapter in any possible way, as well as to provide entertainment and social activity for the mothers.

Outdoorsman Won Alpha-Delta Charter

A VERSATILE alumnus is Burton H. Smith, *Tau* (University of North Carolina), '01, who recently sent in his check so that his name might be placed on the "lifer" list. Sportsman, broadcaster, business man, engineer and *II K A* devotee sum him up.

Listeners of station WBT hear regularly "The Voice of the Outdoors" and members of *Pi Kappa Alpha* are now introduced to "voice" Burton Smith. The protection of game is one of his hobbies and Governor Gardner of North Carolina selected him as an official delegate to the American Game conference held in New York last December. He was instrumental in organizing the Izaak Walton League in North Carolina and is a member of the national board of directors of that league. He is likewise chairman of the publicity committee of the Waltonian Council in his native state.

Graduating from college in 1901, Smith took additional engineering work at Georgia Tech and got a job with the Catawba & Southern Power Companies, joining the testing depart-



Burton H. Smith in His Favorite Role, Just After He Has Bagged a Plump Bird

ment of the General Electric Co., in 1906. Two years later he was transferred to the sales department, leaving in 1925 to become secretary-treasurer of the Charlotte Bagging Co., Charlotte, N. C.

When a brother thinks of Atlanta he thinks of Smythe, but Alpha-Delta chapter got its start because of this same Smith. The story, as Byrne gives it in his *Manual* of 1908, goes like this. Upon graduating from Carolina in 1901, Smith went to Georgia Tech, and proceeded to gather around him a group of five men. In the spring of 1903, a charter for Alpha-Delta chapter had been granted to a group at the North Carolina Agricultural and Mechanical College. Unavoidable delays brought the college session to an end without the installation and the actions of the petitioners in the fall were such as to eventually cause the Supreme Council to recall the charter.

Smith pressed the worth of his group and a charter was granted, naming him as one of the six charter members. Dr. Howard Bell Arbuckle served as the installing officer on the night of Feb. 27, 1904, and the ceremony was held in room 411 Kaiser Building in the business part of Atlanta. Charles W. Underwood, *Chi*, later to be editor of *THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND*, was present.

Florida Adds Imposing Campus Structures

One of the youngest state universities in the country, the University of Florida, continued its energetic

By JOHN S. LAVIN, M. S.,
Alpha-Eta, Florida

permit of future additions, will cost \$125,000 and seat 22,000 people.

The stadium is sunk beneath ground level, the highest seat being on a level with the present gridiron. Plans call for the further construction of a unit above ground level when needed.

Departing from the usual horse-shoe-shape style, the stadium is constructed in a rectangular form with the south end open.

Last year the university witnessed the completion of a large, modern dormitory. Each room contains a lavatory and is finished in a modern, pleasing manner. A chemistry building that is an aesthetic masterpiece of architecture was also opened. These two edifices are merely a small part of the eventual completion of the building program at the university.

Not the least of the many fine buildings on the campus is the auditorium. Like many other structures,

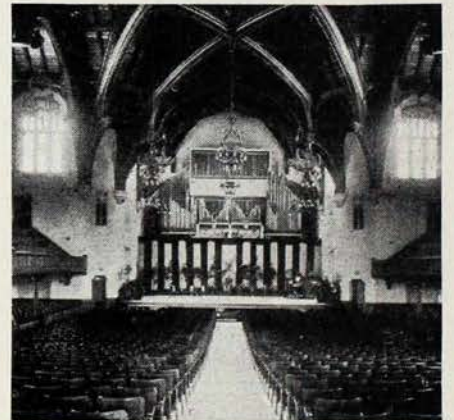
it is designed to permit of further addition. The interior is an excellent piece of work. The woodwork



This Beautiful Entrance is an Artistic Feature of the University of Florida's New Dormitory. Indian Designs Form the Decoration Motif

building program this year with plans for the completion of a new stadium for the annual home-coming game last fall.

The structure, which is designed to



Interior of the New Auditorium at the University of Florida. Note the Wrought Iron Chandeliers

in the dome is worthy of the inspection of a connoisseur. Heads cut into the columns supporting the dome greatly enhance the beauty of the interior, while the Anderson Memorial organ in the background is one of the largest possessed by any university.

Oklahoma Meets Autoless Edict With ROLLER SKATES

Pauline Rector, Delta Gamma, and Jack Williams (left) team up with Jane von Storch, D.G., and Harold Williams (right). Center—Harold takes a spill. Below—Phil Campbell and Paul Hanson with Ken Abel, Kathleen Kane, Tri Delt, and Harold Williams. Lower row—Williams en route to class and with Pledge Mark Miller. Right—B. M. Mowery

By HAROLD A. WILLIAMS
Beta-Omicron, Oklahoma

smooth concrete pavements in the university section.

This is an ideal place for sidewalk and pavement skating. The campus and surrounding districts are almost perfectly flat and most of the sidewalks are comparatively new, both on the campus and in the new fraternity and sorority section.

One can go across the grounds from the $\Pi K A$ house to the "corner" (collegiate business district) in a fifth the time it takes to walk—that is, if one can keep from tangling with some musician with his instruments as one rounds the conservatory.

To keep interest at its highest pitch, the Norman chamber of commerce was said to be considering sponsoring regular skating races similar to one already scheduled by a certain enterprising student who needs a new suit. Doctors, funeral directors, dentists, chiropractors, osteopaths, launderers, dry cleaners and hardware dealers are the most active in the movement.

Good skating is almost as much a social quality here now as good dancing or knowing which fork to use at Founders' Day banquet. And it's lots better exercise.

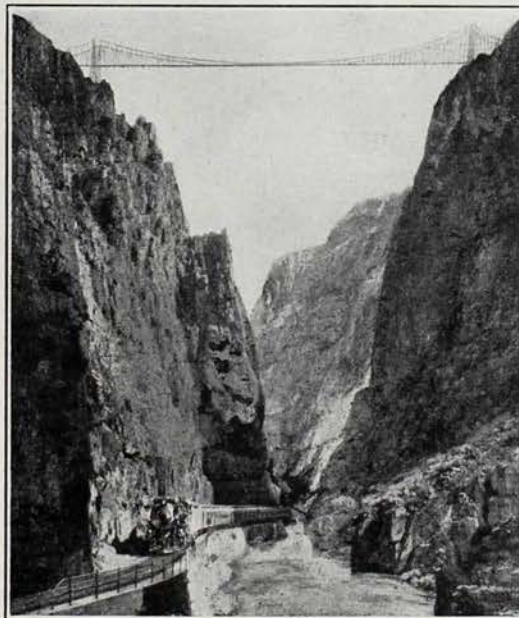
When March came along with its Oklahoma wind, sail-skating was talked of. When the first gray-whiskered professor breaks down in second childhood and skates into class to announce a quiz in abnormal psychology the picture will truly be complete.

(EDITOR'S NOTE: After Scribe Williams indited the foregoing piece of breezy information, he feared he might be accused of exaggeration. So he inclosed clippings from town newspapers to prove that skating really was in vogue. His enthusiasm seems to be vindicated.)

those who remember the former craze and the stages through which it passed. Then skates outside classroom doors will be a common thing, like Japanese house slippers outside Japanese houses.

Motorcycles, which are numerous here, have been pressed into service to pull long lines of skaters on the

En Route to Convention



The Royal Gorge, where the $\Pi K A$ Special will stop to view the wonders of the Rockies

ON the University of Oklahoma campus, made autoless by the tendency of affluent scholars to show off oil wealth with Packards and Cadillacs, the situation has been met quite successfully with roller skates—costing \$1.95.

As I write, I have just returned from Oklahoma City, oil metropolis and state capital, eighteen miles away. I went over to get a pair of skates, as the dealers at Norman had been out of stock for twenty-six hours. I found a pair of off-brands and am now the envy of ten boys at the house who haven't been lucky enough to find a pair to buy. The other thirty of us are now completely happy.

It all started when several $\Pi K A$'s secured skates and in a group besieged the Π Phi's, who swarmed out, so the story goes — (they've been wanting more dates over here anyway)—and in their enthusiasm for the new idea, almost took the boys off their skates and some fraternity pins off the boys.

Incidentally, the Π Phi's should like the idea, as there is no bus service near their house and it's a long walk when they come to town, almost comparing with the classical example of the ATO's at Kansas University.

Some students have begun to skate to classes and the universal acceptance of that new phase is predicted by



Two IKA's Make Sour Owl Grin

By ARTHUR ENDOCOTT, *Beta-Gamma*, Kansas

TWO Beta-Gamma men at the University of Kansas are rejuvenating the humor publication on that campus. John Sinning as business manager and John H. Martin as editor-in-chief are guiding the destinies of the *Sour Owl* and making

ceived an abundance of letters from other college journals, requesting the use of his cartoon cuts in their own magazines.

The *Sour Owl*, it follows, is making money, and in a year when everyone is yammering about the depression. Other student editors are exhibiting worried brows concerning their own advertising outlooks. But the *Sour Owl* is serenely carrying on under the hard work of its staff heads.

Sinning is a junior and Martin a senior. Both men have participated in other activities, too. Sinning is a member of the men's glee club for the third year and is a member of the Ku Ku's, pep organization. Martin's activities include a former assistant editorship of the *Jayhawker*, school annual; staff member of the *Vulture*, student opinion journal; member of the Kansan Board, which governs the *University Daily Kansan*, newspaper, and editor-in-chief of the daily last spring. He is a member of the K. U. press club, vice president of Sigma Delta Chi, professional journalism fraternity, and a city newspaper correspondent.

— I K A —

Erskine Wins Scholarship

Albert Erskine, Jr., *Theta*, a senior at Southwestern University, Memphis, has received the award of a scholarship at Vanderbilt University. This award is for one year and will be used by Erskine in working toward an M.A. degree.

— I K A —

Otto Pfretzchner, Th.C. of Gamma-Gamma, won a silver loving cup — awarded by Dean Plowman of the University of Denver school of commerce — for a thesis on the dairy industry in Colorado. It was written for the American Management association. More than twenty-five students in the senior class competed.

— I K A —

William Akers, *Psi* '10, an Atlanta capitalist, is a member of a committee appointed in a receivership action to protect holders of first mortgage bonds on the Atlanta Biltmore hotel. I K A, it will be recalled, held its convention in that hostelry in 1926.

Wins Oxford Letter

Robert Sydney Smith, *Beta-Lambda*, who has been a Rhodes scholar at Oxford University since October, 1930, has "won his blue." This is the British equivalent of an athletic letter, and refers to the blue-striped blazer awarded lacrosse players.



Smith, as he appears in his Oxford lacrosse uniform

Working hard, he advanced rapidly as a player. He was a member of the Oxford team which journeyed to Cambridge on Feb. 25 for the annual match with Cambridge and won. Most of the Oxonians were Rhodes scholars from America, Canada and Australia.

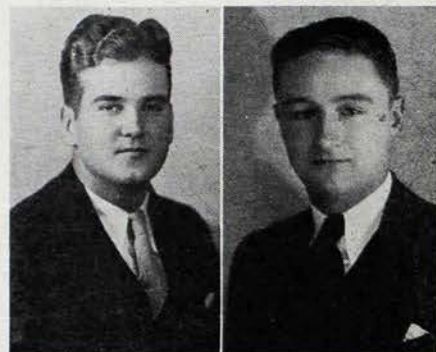
Smith, who was a second-year medical student at Washington University before going to England, is one of the "five Smith brothers" of Beta-Lambda, sons of Dr. and Mrs. Harvey S. Smith of East St. Louis, Ill. He is a student at Christ Church College, Oxford.

— I K A —

Jack N. Lott, Jr., *Alpha* '30, has accepted a teaching fellowship in the Cornell University law school, effective June 1. He has been teaching in the law school of Furman University, in South Carolina.

— I K A —

Charles Kemper Dunn, *Omega* '16, former District Princeps at Chicago, was married to Miss Elizabeth Woolfolk Pinkerton, daughter of Mrs. Samuel Davis Pinkerton, at Edgemoor, Md., on March 26.



John H. Martin (left) is editor and John Sinning is business manager of the *Sour Owl*

it the most successful student publication on the campus, both from reader interest and financial standpoints.

The spring election last year saw both the business and editorial ends of the magazine fall to the lot of Pi Kappa Alpha men. Later, the defeated candidates were heard to mutter that Sinning and Martin would have "plenty on their hands in the depression."

Thus it was that the two found themselves last fall, faced with plenty of puzzles to solve. Circulation was at a new low; advertising looked lean, and the campus buyers did not seem interested. Energetically the two dug in. They bolstered up the circulation in admirable fashion and sold advertising in an astounding manner. The homecoming number of the *Sour Owl* last fall was a 66-page magazine, twice as large as the largest ever before issued in the nineteen years that the *Sour Owl* has served the "hill."

In the November issue, fifteen pages of Kansas City advertising were secured. In other years, staff heads have been able to secure about one page from that trade center, which is only about forty-five miles from the K. U. campus.

Editorial contents of the magazine enjoyed a good reception, both on and off the campus. Editor Martin has re-

Those New Songs

WHAT'S wrong with the song writers of $\Pi K A$?

There ought to be thousands of new fraternity melodies pouring into the general office in the 1932 contest. So far there have been—well, not so many. The time is getting short, for the convention at Pasadena in August will pick the best and award three prizes.

Of course, there is the tradition that B. E. Shields, *Beta*, dashed off "The Dream Girl of $\Pi K A$ " while his chapter brothers were waiting for a train to carry it to a competition. Maybe the rest of our musical geniuses are awaiting inspiration in the same way. However, in case lightning should fail to strike twice in the same place, as it were, they had better not take that chance. Let them busy themselves at once.

It oughtn't to be so hard. Wasn't "The Vamp" taken bodily from an aria of "Samson and Delilah"? Doesn't "Yes, We Have No Bananas" ape a strain from Handel's "Hallelujah Chorus" and borrow from "The Bohemian Girl"? As for words—" $\Pi K A$ " rhymes with "Hey, hey, hey," and so forth. It's easy—just so one doesn't try to blend a Beta tune with a Pi Phi idea for a $\Pi K A$ audience.

Grand Treasurer Smythe will be pleased to receive entries. Chapters or individuals may submit songs, on fraternal subjects. Chapters lacking a sharp-and-flat expert may call on the girl friends or any friends for aid.

There is \$100 in gold awaiting the most popular song, in them thar Pasadena mountains. The second prize is \$50 and the third \$25.

Sing, brothers, sing!

— $\Pi K A$ —

Do the Job Themselves

Pi Kaps of Beta-Epsilon chapter (Western Reserve) have found a way to beat the depression socially. During probation week all got down on their knees and took the paint off the third floor. A floor finisher was rented and the bare wood, measuring 11x24 feet, was leveled and smoothed. Two coats of varnish and wax completed the job. The woodwork was painted black and silver and the lighting was made indirect. A radio, a phonograph and a studio piano were installed. Cost of the renovation was about \$20 and the job took three days.

Stage Annual Easter Ball

By LEGRAND LAND

Alpha-Epsilon, North Carolina State

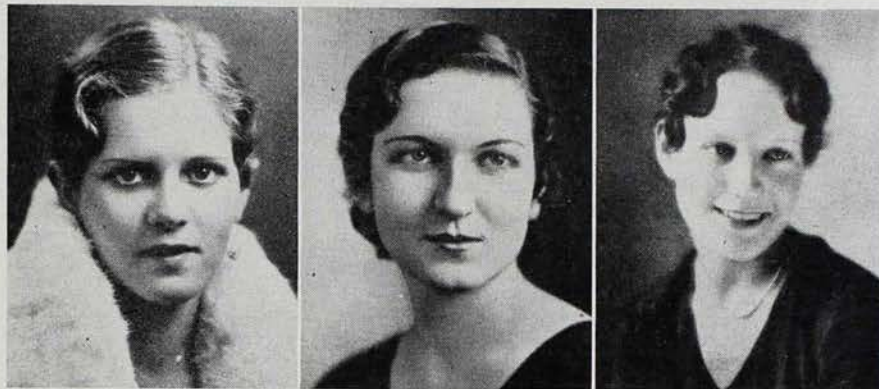
ONE of the most popular entertainments of the year in North Carolina took place Easter Monday evening, when Alpha-Epsilon chapter was host at its twenty-sixth annual Easter ball.

This dance was inaugurated in 1906, just two years after the founding of the chapter at North Carolina

dances ever given at State College. Over two thousand young men and women were present.

Alpha-Epsilon chapter also entertained its guests at an Easter house party and a theatre party.

Following the dance, the fraternity entertained their house party guests at a banquet at the chapter house.



These three Southern beauties led the figures with $\Pi K A$ partners: Miss Ruth Buchan (left), Miss Jewell Ramsey and Miss Catherine Babb

State College. It has gained in popularity and prominence through the years until today it is heralded far and wide by younger members of society in several states.

Centering interest in the ball each year is the announcement of the fraternity figure leaders. J. L. Carter, of Chatham, Va., led the figure with Miss Jewell Ramsey, also of that city. They were assisted by John Rabb, of Lenoir, N. C., with Miss Catherine Babb, of Granite Falls, N. C., and H. C. Carter, of Wallace, N. C., with Miss Ruth Buchan, of Henderson, N. C.

An appropriate background for the figure was effected in the Frank Thompson gymnasium with lavish arrangements of pines and evergreens. Paper garlands in the fraternity colors made a canopy overhead.

The young ladies participating in the figure wore shoulder corsages of roses and lilies-of-the-valley. The members and pledges of the fraternity wore garnet and gold ribbons across their chests and lapel roses. Music was furnished by the orchestra of Jack Baxter, *Alpha-Epsilon*.

The dance has been acclaimed by members of the faculty to have been one of the best and most orderly

Short talks were given by several of the members. Kodak vanities, adorned with the fraternity seal, were presented to the young ladies.

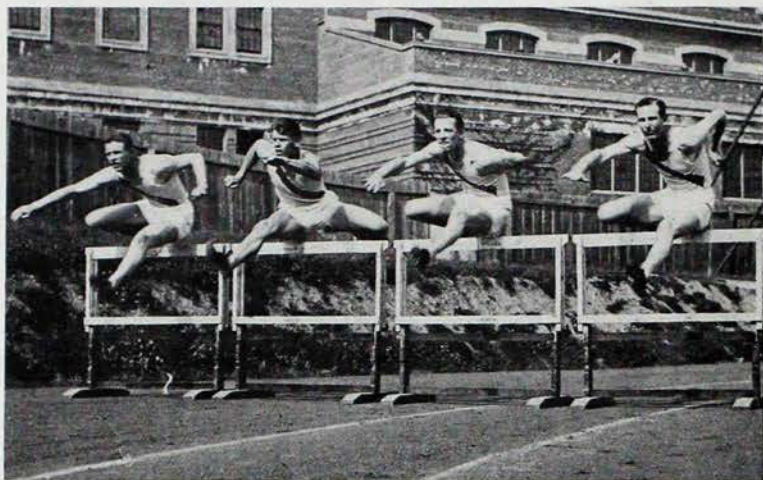
The chaperons for the house party were Macon Crawford Comer, *Alpha-Epsilon*, of Raleigh, N. C., and Mrs. Comer.

Another recent entertainment by Alpha-Epsilon was the annual party for friends and alumni in Raleigh. It was a Valentine fete at the fraternity house. Games were played, novelty prizes being awarded winners. Informal and humorous talks were made by Dean Cloyd, Dean T. N. Nelson, Dr. R. R. Sermon and several members of the chapter. Brother Rabb acted as master of ceremonies. A feature was a tap dance given by little Miss Margaret Ford in appropriate costume.

— $\Pi K A$ —

Kappa Kappa Gamma is making a collection of fashions which are of interest historically. At its last convention Mrs. Charlotte Barrell Ware, who was grand president from 1884 to 1888, presented to the collection the blue silk gown she had worn at the convention in 1888, after wearing it at some of the functions of this last convention.

Relay Team Sets New Record



By JOHN C. MAYLIE
Beta-Nu, Oregon State

MARSH DUNKIN, *Beta-Nu*, has stepped forward to do his share in keeping *Π K A* in the headlines. Three years ago, Dunkin went to Oregon State College from Santa Ana, Calif. He made quite a showing in his favorite event, the 120-yard high hurdles. He also high jumped and ran the low hurdles, showing ability in both.

In his sophomore year he proved to be the necessary link in the 480-yard shuttle relay team. Jack DuFrane, *Phi Delta Theta*; Robert Prentiss, *Delta Upsilon*; Ken Martin, *Pi Kappa Phi*, and Dunkin made up the team. Their aim was to set a new record in the event. In a dual relay meet with the University of Oregon last spring, the team set a record of 1:1.6, breaking the national intercollegiate record held by Ohio State.

Two weeks later, this same team, running an exhibition race in the state high school track meet, again broke the record, covering the distance in 1:1.4, bettering their previous record by two-tenths of a second.

Dunkin turned in the fastest time of the quartet of 14.8 seconds for his flight of hurdles. Martin is the only hurdler lost by graduation, the other three being eligible for the 1932 season. Several of last year's freshman hurdlers will try out for Martin's place. Foremost among these is Loren Fogler, *Beta-Nu* pledge.

— *Π K A* —

Gus Pitard, *Eta*, and Helen Pitard, 339 Pine St., New Orleans, are the proud parents of a boy, Alden Pitard, born Dec. 23, 1931.

Marsh Dunkin (left) and his three teammates top the timbers in a row

Four *Π K A*'s on Staff

The 1932 medical staff of Grady hospital, Atlanta, includes the following *Π K A*'s: Dr. E. A. Allen, *Delta*; Dr. T. I. Willingham, *Beta-Kappa*; Dr. Conway Hunter, *Alpha-Mu*, and Dr. Joe Eberhardt, *Alpha-Delta*, a dentist.

Enters Tennessee Primaries

Lewis S. Pope, *Sigma*, of Nashville, is a candidate for the Democratic nomination for governor of Tennessee. If he is nominated in the August primary, it will be the equivalent of election.

Pope was commissioner of state institutions for Tennessee from 1918 to 1927, under four governors, and long has been a foe of the present state administration, which he denounced in his declaration of candidacy. He was an unsuccessful contestant for the nomination in 1928. Two other candidates are opposing him thus far. Pope, a lawyer, was born in Pikeville, Tenn.

— *Π K A* —

Gets Commission

Assistant Grand Treasurer Robert M. McFarland, Jr., *Alpha-Delta*, has been appointed a second lieutenant in the army quartermaster section of the officers' reserve corps. He is associated with Grand Treasurer Smythe in the cotton brokerage business in Atlanta, as well as in the handling of the fraternity's affairs.

Anderson Stars in "Crichton"



Playing the lead in "Admirable Crichton," Charles Anderson (third from left) is shown here in a scene after the shipwreck

Charles Anderson, *Gamma-Gamma*, who is now a senior in the University of Denver, played the leading role in the annual *Gamma Phi Beta* play, "Reach for the Moon," at the Broadway theatre, March 5. Brother Anderson has had the leading role in the annual *Gamma Phi Beta* play for four years. He has also taken part in nearly all of the plays given by the University of Denver Civic Theatre Drama club for the last three years. This club is under the direction of

Walter Sinclair, internationally known producer.

Brother Anderson is now president of the University of Denver chapter of national collegiate players and is planning to direct college and Little Theatre productions for his vocation upon graduation. Some of the plays in which he has played leading parts are "The Ivory Door," "Admirable Crichton," "Emperor Jones" and "The Black Flamingo."

Wins Kansas Honors

By ADRIAN SORRELLS

Alpha-Omega, Kansas State

Hopes of Alpha-Omega for a representative in the **II K A** Hall of Fame this year rest in the ability of Gordon Ingram Blair of Junction City, Kans., a senior in the school of commerce and activity man "de luxe" on the Kansas State campus.

This bundle of nervous energy, all five feet five inches of him, has been referred to sometimes as the "animated meatball" of Pi Kappa Alpha, which may or may not suggest that he is hardly ever found with an idle moment on his hands. However, I succeeded in bagging him one day as he came through old Anderson hall. The results of my prying into his past and present are recorded here.

Aside from the handicap of having to work his way through school, Blair is doing big things this year as president of the men's Panhellenic association, succeeding Robert Schwindler, *Alpha-Omega*, of Kansas City. He is also vice president of Scarab, a senior men's political organization; a member of Alpha Kappa Psi, honorary commerce; a member of Pi Epsilon Pi (Wampus Cat), a national pep organization, of which he has been secretary, and a member of Scabbard and Blade, honorary military organization.

In 1931 Blair was elected cadet captain of the R. O. T. C. and the same year he received a commission as second lieutenant of the United States army. Besides Scarab, Blair has been a member of Pax, junior political organization, and T.S.L., freshman political organization. Last year the *Royal Purple*, Kansas State's yearbook, mentioned him as distinguished in chapter service. He was rush captain that fall and later S.M.C.

Aside from being conspicuous in school and chapter affairs, Blair's vigorous personality and congeniality put him first in the minds of other Greeks on the campus as a **II K A** representatives at their parties.



It has been argued that no story is complete without a romantic element, so to conform with rules the stage is now set for the introduction of Miss Ione Strickland, the "little woman" in Blair's life. Miss Strickland is a professor's daughter. She is also one of the myriad of reasons why gentlemen prefer blondes, and, moreover, she wears the Garnet and Gold coupled with the arrow of Pi Beta Phi. Gordon in his own words, "went out of circulation in 1929," when he met Miss Strickland.

— **II K A** —

Weds Tri Delt Beauty

GERALD CHATHAM and Miss Minnie Holmes, daughter of Judge and Mrs. Herbert Holmes, of Senatobia, Miss., were married on April 27.

While an active member, Chatham took a prominent part in activities of the chapter and its advancement.

He took part in various campus activities, was elected "God's gift to the women," president of Phi Sigma debating society and a member of Phi Alpha Delta, legal fraternity. At the



Mrs. Gerald Chatham

El Paso convention in 1928 he was the official chapter delegate. He is now prosecuting attorney of De Soto Co., having graduated in 1931 from the University of Mississippi law school.

Miss Holmes attended Martha Washington at Abingdon, Va., and

Holds Editorial Jobs

Gamma-Xi is especially proud of James Stanford, who, as a senior this year, is crowning a highly successful college journal-



istic career as associate editor of the *Washington State Evergreen* and humor editor of *The Chinook*, college yearbook. Stanford started as a reporter on the *Evergreen* staff,

and at the end of the year was voted the winner of the Sigma Delta Chi trophy for the outstanding freshman in journalism. In his sophomore year he was promoted to copy reader, and at the conclusion of that year was made a member of Sigma Delta Chi, national professional journalism honorary. Last year he held the position of night editor.

— **II K A** —

Sets Broad Jump Mark

Ralph D. Owen, *Alpha-Mu*, Georgia, is the new Southern Conference indoor broad-jump champion.

This tall, spindly youngster from Eljay, Ga., took a run down the roadway, a bounce and a flying leap to deposit his gangling bulk 23 feet 7¼ inches from his take-off board.

His record-breaking jump at the annual indoor track and field carnival at Chapel Hill, N. C., in early March exceeded the previous mark of Fulmer of Duke by exactly 11 inches. Last year it was Fulmer who bettered the record made by Ed Hamm, the Olympic champion, during his college days at Georgia Tech.

Although his 23 feet 7¼ inches won first place and set a new record, Owens isn't satisfied. For he has hurled his thin body through the air 24½ feet in practice and still believes he can do as well in actual competition.

received her A.B. degree from the University of Mississippi. While at Ole Miss she was elected one of the most beautiful girls on the campus. She is a member of Delta Delta Delta sorority.

Mr. and Mrs. Chatham will be at home in Hernando, Miss.

The Chinese War

Continued from page 218

to withstand the relentless force of her own inertia of incompetence, the inertia which draws her on to destruction, seems to have left her completely. There is no law and order. Military leaders are quarreling among themselves even in the act of protection of their nation from an outside foe. Still they haggle over spoils stolen from their own weary people.

The quarrel in Harbin is not so much over the coming of the Japanese as it is over the division of resources which may be gathered from the special zone of the three eastern provinces, due to the presence of the Chinese Eastern railroad. Each general, in the name of patriotism and loyalty to his country, is "ready to fight to death" for the sake of his own pocketbook.

In the meantime, "the Japs are coming and drums rum-tumming everywhere." Each day has its quota of bombs and its quota of rifle fire at passing airplanes. The plane which causes the most attention is the one which flies over daily to drop a message to the military mission of the Japanese. The Chinese have found it a pleasant pastime to shoot at it. For the last two or three days the people gather round to see the Chinese shoot at the plane.

But where are the Japs? Why don't they come on to Harbin? It's nearly a week since they started to take the city. They are holding off for some reason. It is thought by consular people that they are waiting till their forces, with those of the new Kirin governor, can so reach out to the east and north that they will finally surround the old Kirin and Harbin armies of Din Chao, Lee and Feng.

We in the association are making adjustments to meet the terrific financial strain. The question is, How can we continue the present program in the face of a negligible income? There can be no thought of discontinuing the schools which have programs and commitments for the year. As long as people come in sufficient numbers we must carry on. But business has stopped and the incomes of these people have been cut off. Our duty is to meet them halfway and to allow them to go on with their school work till a normal condition of affairs allows them to pay their tuition.

Feb. 5.

Well, the affair seems to have started in good shape. There is fighting on all sides of the city. People are in a panic. Everyone living on the outskirts is trying to get into the center and those in the center are very worried as to the possibility of looting by retreating soldiers. This morning about 8 o'clock shooting was to be heard in nearly every street. This has caused further panic.

The heavy fighting is still to the south of the city. But it is near enough to feel the ground shake when big shells explode. Airplanes of the Japanese are now attacking the barracks of the Chinese in the southern end of the city. We have watched this battle with some interest. The old Kirin soldiers may be seen in groups of from five to fifty getting back to the northern end of the city. They are a sorry sight. Many are willing to sell their guns as they go. About an hour ago I saw six soldiers wandering along the middle of the deserted main street. One of them was shooting into the air. A little later I saw a Chinese *droshky* with its sole passenger a wicked looking soldier with his Mauser in his hand, his rifle over his shoulder and a small bomb-throwing mortar in the carriage in front of him. It looked as if he meant to win the war himself and then retire on the proceeds of the sale of the guns.

The Japanese are close to the city. We have no news of exactly where their main army is. It looks as if they might come in at most any time.

3 P. M.

Banzai! Banzai!

The thing is all over, even to the shouting.

At about 3 o'clock there was a roar of airplanes, rattle of heavy trucks

and shouting of *Banzai!* The advanced troops of the Japanese army marched into the center of the city. Tired, cold and hungry they were, but the grins on their faces told how glad they were to be here. Some could just walk. Others fainted in the streets. But there was remarkable order and absence of fighting. The first hundred or so placed their machine guns and infantry outposts at strategic places through new town.

In a few moments there were swarms of footsore soldiers on the main street. The sidewalks, which had been vacated all morning, were soon crowded with curious people to welcome the Japanese. A few Japanese residents cried out *Banzai!* The Russians took up the cry till it had spread over the whole city. Eleven days we have waited for some end to come of this miserable warfare. It seems to have come to stay. Their well-equipped auto transport is laden with supplies. The soldiers are beautifully clothed. They make a remarkable contrast to the slipshod, unequipped Chinese soldiery.

All this is a glorious sight, perhaps. But one cannot help thinking of the effect it will have on the Chinese. They are certainly beaten. They cannot, however, help but cause some trouble for the Japs if they have any spark of loyalty left in them. Their whole effort has been futile from the start. But futile though it may have been, it has been an effort. China cannot stand against the Japanese, but they probably will not take this whipping without some retaliation. We cannot help wondering what form their counter-stroke will take. Good, for the whole of China, cannot come of such an invasion. Many of us await further trouble.

The whole of the city has not been captured by the Japanese yet. The Chinese city has not been touched. It is to be expected that they will try to make a clean sweep of it within the next few days. They probably will meet little opposition.

March 2.

We are living quietly now under the watchful eye of the Japanese. We are blessed with a new government, which is to have an emperor. China has been noted for doing things backward and certainly in this she has lived up to her reputation. I fear there is little hope for the new government unless it is completely under the protection of Japan.

Wins Newspaper Post

Clarence Robinson Arnold, Jr., *Kappa*, ex-'28, has been made circulation director of the Louisville *Herald-Post*. He is one of the youngest circulation managers in the American newspaper field. He began his connection with the Louisville paper four years ago as a circulation solicitor and rose rapidly until he headed the department. Arnold, who is known to friends as "Pops," is married and resides at 229 Glendora Ave., Louisville. At college he was a star football player.

Iowa IKA's Win Radio Award

By EDWARD J. DREW, JR.

Gamma-Nu, Iowa

LAST fall Gamma-Nu of the University of Iowa had the honor of opening the 1931-32 series of student activities programs broadcast every Tuesday from 8 to 9 p. m. over WSUI, the university radio station at Iowa City. This privilege was

class, serving as judges of the contest, pronounced I K A's offering the finest of the series.

The chapter presented this program under the direction and musical leadership of Elmer Bladow. With "The Dream Girl of I K A," played by Bladow and hummed by the Gamma-Nu quartet, as the background, Alfred Mitchell, the announcer, por-



Members of the cast which won the WSUI radio award are shown above, while below are the characters of "Little Nell" with (left to right) Van Pearson, Drew Bennett, as "Little Nell," and Schwith

accorded to the chapter as the winner of the 1930-31 radio program contest, which was presented through WSUI last spring.

The university extension division, under the directorship of Bruce A. Mahan, inaugurated last year a weekly student activities program, the first of the kind to be sponsored by any university. Eighteen fraternities, twelve sororities and six other social organizations each presented varied forms of radio entertainment. This experiment was highly successful, bringing not only messages of appreciation and congratulation from thousands of listeners but requests for details of management and execution from other colleges wishing to adopt the plan. Three professors and twenty-five students of the radio

trayed a setting in the cotton fields of Virginia, near the spot where the fraternity was founded. The opening scene presented a group of brothers gathered around the piano to discuss their college activities and sing the "Dream Girl." Veeder Shankland gave a dramatic reading of "Old Joe's Barroom," the selection with which he later won the university reading contest. Bladow played his own piano composition "Dunder and Blitzen."

One of the leading features on this program was the famous comedy skit, "Little Nell," in which Parker J. Bennet, the six-foot four-inch cog in Iowa's basketball machine, enacted the role of heroine. Others in the cast were Edward J. Drew, Delbert Van Pearson and Alfred Schwith. Then followed a romantic selection,

Bolen Stars in West

By BERNARD L. SMITH

Beta-Upsilon, U. of Colorado

ERNEST BOLEN is one of Beta-Upsilon's big athletes; he is six feet one inch and weighs 225 pounds—the heaviest man on the heaviest football team in the Rocky Mountain Conference.

When Bolen came to the university as an all-conference prep school player, he was alternated at tackle and guard. In either position he was good; he smashed plays on the defense and opened holes big enough for an army on the offense.

Last fall there was a cry for a man in the backfield who could block and open holes for the lighter, faster men. Bolen was the logical man, but it was doubted if he could move his tonnage fast enough to keep from being run over by his team-mates.

However, the first practice settled that question. He not only managed to keep from under-foot, but was so fast that the ball-carrier he was interfering for could not keep up with him.

That settled that. From then on he alternated at seven different positions: both guards, both tackles, both halves and fullback. He was acclaimed the best utility man in the conference.

— I K A —

To Conduct Army Class

A conference of the twelfth district school, organized reserves, U. S. army, which convenes at Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 3, 1932, will be conducted by C. C. McCutcheon, Psi, first lieutenant of infantry-reserves.

McCutcheon, who graduated from North Georgia A. C. in 1923, is exchange teller at the central office of the Citizens Southern National Bank, Candler bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

"How'd You Like to Be the Sweetheart of I K A?" with Drew portraying the lover and Bennet as the heroine, Angela. And with the strains of "Dream Girl," dedicated to the housemother, Mrs. Bess Hoyt, the program was brought to a close by Mitchell's description of the curtain falling on the scene down in Virginia.

The program on Oct. 6 featured Clifford Jensen, 230-pound football star, as soloist. Prof. Mahan presented to Mitchell the silver loving cup, signifying supremacy in last year's competition.

Letters

Continued from page 197

Each issue seems to bring a better book. Too much praise cannot be bestowed upon the publication staff who exert their every effort toward the promotion and development of a periodical which is, without doubt, acclaimed by every impartial judge as the best of its kind. They have succeeded wonderfully in establishing it as the leading light and pride of the fraternity.

Having had the rare and coveted privilege of attending one convention (Memphis), and taking full advantage of its many and varied offerings, I think I am qualified to recommend and advocate it to every $\Pi K A$ who can possibly, by any means, make the next trip. It will unquestionably be recorded as the apex of their life experiences. A feature of the conclave is the formation of acquaintances, through association, with brothers from almost every state in the Union, observance of their interesting provincial styles and habits, and really find out for yourself the ubiquity of our fraternity.

Here's hoping that those who attended previous conventions have derived as much pleasure from their retrospections as I.

W. CLAUDE MARTIN, Xi.

— $\Pi K A$ —

New Houses

Newcomerstown, Ohio
Editor, THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND:

First of all, I must express my appreciation of the fine magazine you are getting out. However, it's a little like present-day currency—it isn't issued fast or often enough.

One of the most striking messages your February issue carries is the article "The New Home of Alabama." Just to think, a house like that for only \$23,000! That surely sounds encouraging for chapters contemplating building homes. This Alabama house compares very favorably with many a fraternity house that cost fifty to seventy-five thousand.

The point is, those high-figured houses were built in periods of high prices. Prices are at their lowest now. There are bargains in new homes as well as most other things.

Just think, any $\Pi K A$ chapter that is ready to build now can have a home as fine or better than any other campus group built, say three years ago, and for two-thirds of the cost.

It is a fine thing for any fraternity to take a national pride in its homes. $\Pi K A$ has been building her share of new homes during the last few years. Practically every issue of THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND tells of another new chapter house. The more of this building the greater our fraternity becomes.

Why couldn't a special issue of THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND carry full-page pictures of every chapter house of $\Pi K A$? I am sure that every member would cherish possession of such a book. Our fraternity can now show an imposing array of houses. It would make a valuable and impressive display to have at hand at rushing time, especially for smaller schools not possessing large houses.

CARL D. PORTZ,
Gamma-Zeta.

Alumni News

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Alumnus Upsilon

By ROY HUNTER

At the March meeting of Alumnus Upsilon officers were elected for the year: Geo. P. Harris, *Alpha-Alpha* '26, president; E. W. Wood, *Theta* '16, vice president; Roy Hunter, *Alpha-Alpha* '29, secretary-treasurer.

The entire meeting was given to the discussion of the Los Angeles convention and



Ivey Building, Charlotte, meeting place of Alumnus Upsilon

the possibility of this chapter being represented there.

The new officers have taken it upon themselves to see that more interest is given the chapter in the future. Plans have been made whereby all brothers in Charlotte and the smaller towns nearby will be posted on the activities of the Charlotte chapter.

Esson McCanless, *Alpha-Epsilon*, has joined the chapter. Esson has one more year at N. C. State but did not return this year.

— $\Pi K A$ —

DETROIT

Alumnus Gamma-Beta

By PERRY LAND

Perhaps a lot of dynamics have been taken out of dynamic Detroit during the past year, but the old $\Pi K A$ spirit still flashes in those Π 's located in this horseless city. This was evident at the Founders' Day banquet and the April dance. Like everybody else, Detroiters are financially depressed, financially shrunk, financially embarrassed, but $\Pi K A$ continues to be a bright spot in their lives.

A number of new men have turned up during the past few months, but certainly even more are in and around the motor city. Lts. Wm. C. McDonald and Edgar Franklin, army fliers from Selfridge Field, pay the chapter occasional visits between crack-ups. Four boys from the Cornell chapter were recently found—Dick Lewis, Allison, Maxson and Herb. Bill Hill, Missouri, was added to the list in time to enjoy the April dance.

An old dependable, Jim Newbold, re-

cently moved to Cincinnati. He is with the Commonwealth collieries of that city.

Detroit $\Pi K A$'s have been doing a lot of rushing for the class of 1932. Detroiters who have recently admitted boys to their family circle are: C. N. Woodruff (2), Dudley Newton, Floyd Schermerhorn, Jim Newbold, Carl Morgenstern, Payson Gregory, Harold Dubois, H. M. Randels, etc.

The chapter will be represented at the Pasadena convention, but no decision has yet been reached as to who it will be. Meanwhile, Detroit invites you to become acquainted.

— $\Pi K A$ —

LINCOLN, NEBR.

By MERLE LODER

Geo. Ready, '25, is the father of a baby boy born Dec. 31, 1931. George is a law partner with his father at Hartington, Nebr.

Phil Robinson, who was married last summer, is nicely settled in Hartington. He spends most of his time doing abstracting along with his law business.

Rex Y. Reese, of Reese & Reese, neckwear manufacturers, Omaha, announces as follows: "New home tie, we are pleased to announce an addition to our line—the 'Richard William'—the very latest. Made its appearance Nov. 8, 1931. Color—pink; figure—perfect; quality—100 per cent. Reese & Reese—Rex & Helen."

Rex and Helen, by the way, have moved into their new ten-room Old English mansion at 1025 N. 72d St., Omaha, Nebr.

Glen Bennett is the father of a son born Oct. 28, 1931, at Bryan Memorial hospital at Lincoln. Mr. and Mrs. Bennett are at home in Omaha, where he is still with the Goodyear Rubber Co.

Marjorie Nelson and Bruce Austin, '30, were married Oct. 24, 1931, at Omaha. They are at home at the Rieda apartments, Omaha, where Bruce is finishing his medical work.

Milton Beechner, '25, and Mary Eleanor Aldrich, '30, daughter of Bess Streeter Aldrich, were married at Elmwood, Nebr., Nov. 27, 1931. They are now at home at 3344 Woodshire parkway, Lincoln.

"Squire" Merrill Anderson is the father of a baby girl, born at Bryan Memorial hospital in Lincoln in December.

Alex McKie, who is practicing law in Omaha, Nebr., was married during the holidays.

Les Hyde and Flora are now located in Santa Fe, N. M. Box 628 will reach them. Les writes that he is doing the drawing and planning for a special kind of architecture for the firm of contractors he is working with. Adobe houses rent for from \$60 per month up to \$125.

Just received a letter from John Wood, Jr., of Birmingham, Ala., 706 Princeton Ave., whom all the Nebraska delegation at the Memphis convention remember well. He was not in school second semester.

Your secretary has moved from Norfolk to Hastings. Address is 723 N. Burlington Ave.

— $\Pi K A$ —

Joining a fraternity involves the obligation of leaving it better than you found it.—*Monad*, Sigma Phi Sigma.

Creel Leads Alabama Politics

By ELWOOD R. RICHARDSON, *Gamma-Alpha*, Alabama

THE political season on the University of Alabama campus reached its climax as this magazine was being printed, when 4500 students voted for the men who will guide the student government for the next year. For the thirteenth time in the last nine years, the voters were asked to pass on the qualifications of a *Π K A* — Joe Creel, candidate for the presidency of the student body. It was the sixth time a *Π K A* had been nominated for that office. In the past four of them gained smashing victories.



Joe Creel

Three men were entered in the presidential race. In the primary, Creel came in a few votes behind the man who led the field. In the run-off, Creel lost by 142 votes in the hottest presidential election held here in some years. The reason for his defeat was given by the campus at large as the fact that *Π K A* put two men into office last year and some voters were against having one fraternity control politics, although they agreed Creel was the better of the candidates.

Since the installation of Gamma-Alpha in 1923 as a chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha, the brothers have held positions in six of the eight major student offices on the campus, ranging from the presidency of the student body to the editorship of the various university publications.

As one of the younger fraternities on the campus, Gamma-Alpha, surrounded by a score of social organizations which have been long entrenched in politics, has had the proud distinction of giving four student government officers to the university. In the spring of 1923, John Sparkman, now District Princeps, won over several outstanding opponents. Roy Lee Smith repeated the success the following season. Three years later found Vernon Stabler in the job of student president. In 1928 Lewis Smith garnered the majority of the presidential votes and carried on the

good work started by his predecessors.

Glancing back into the political history of the chapter in the April elections, we discover that in 1923, as the chapter was being installed, it boasted of electing the business manager of the *Crimson-White*, weekly student newspaper; the president and vice president of the student body. The following year Gamma-Alpha again furnished the president of the student body, and the chapter scored twice in the next year to win the positions of *Crimson-White* business manager and *Corolla* editor-in-chief.

In the following five years the brothers contented themselves with garnering only five major offices, but last year they again commenced to take campus politics seriously, with the result that the final returns showed *Π K A*'s had been placed in the offices of *Crimson-White* editor and business manager of the *Corolla*. This year, under the guidance of a Pi Kappa Alpha man, the *Crimson-White* was put upon a semi-weekly basis and once again the chapter had scored a decisive victory through hard work.

Joe Creel is an extremely capable and experienced man. He is a member of the junior class in the school of law, Blue Key, Omicron Delta Kappa and Jansons. In his first year at the university, he was elected president of the freshman pre-law class, was president of the Pre-law club and was prominent in various student activities. For the past three years he has been a member of the varsity debating squad, being the only veteran on the 1932 team. He has served on the executive committee of the student government association for three years and has been a member of the honor committee for two seasons. Joe has just reached the age of nineteen and is the youngest man in the history of university politics to seek the office of student president.

— *Π K A* —

Charles Freeman, *Beta-Lambda*, president of the student body of Washington University, presided at a convocation of the students and faculty on April 22, celebrating the seventy-fifth anniversary of the university's inauguration.

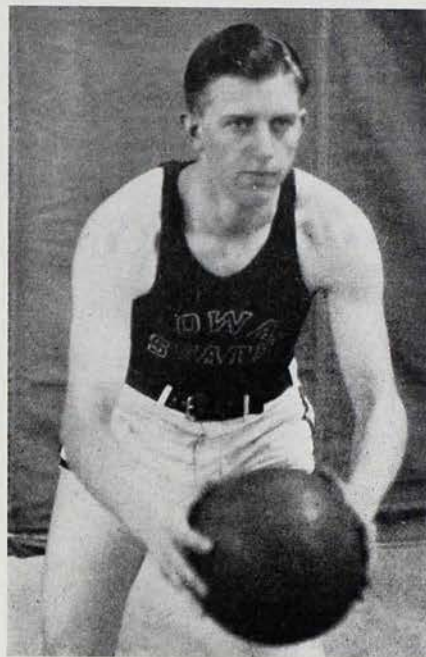
Iowa State Star

By JAMES PROS, JR., *Alpha-Phi*

ALPHA-PHI will lose one of her best men in the graduation of Herman Theodore Holmes, who will be graduated in June from the agricultural division of Iowa State College.

Holmes, besides obtaining good grades in all of his studies, has played three years of varsity basketball, winning letters all three years.

Holmes is what might be called an example of a modern viking. His



Holmes closes banner year

blue eyes and blond hair clearly show his Scandinavian descent. He is five feet eleven inches tall and weighs about 165 pounds. His well-developed sense of humor is well matched by his speed and aggressiveness on the basketball court.

Entering the agricultural division of Iowa State College in 1928, he pledged Pi Kappa Alpha the following year. In 1930 he was initiated.

When the call for the freshman basketball squad went out, Holmes was one of the first in line. He worked hard and was soon one of the outstanding men on the freshman squad. He easily received his numeral.

His senior year was the banner year of his basketball career. His wonderful defensive playing won him the respect of his opponents, while his fight and aggressiveness won the applause of the audience. His outstanding playing has several times won him the plaudits of the sports writers.



THE IKA SCRAP BOOK



Bowery Boys Celebrate

The Bowery Branch Y. M. C. A., which long has attracted the attention of welfare organizations for its methods of helping homeless men, celebrated its sixtieth anniversary in its eight-story shelter at 8 E. 3d St. The soup kitchens it established in 1873 became a model and today social service institutions are studying its unique credit system whereby men who come to the shelter penniless are enabled to pay their own way.

"The Bowery 'Y,'" said Elmer Galloway (*Alpha-Upsilon*), executive director of the branch, "does not give board and lodgings to men. It lends men board and lodgings and we don't regard them as down and outers. They are regarded as men who are temporarily down on their luck and need a little rudimentary financing."

During a normal year the Bowery "Y" lends about \$30,000 to such men and about 70 per cent of the whole amount always has been paid back by the men after they have found work.—*New York Herald-Tribune*.

— IKA —

To Edit Emory Wheel

The Wheel, student weekly of Emory University, will be edited jointly by Welch Jordan, of Atlanta, and Jimmy May (*Beta-Kappa*), of Union Springs, Ala., it was announced. In the recent student elections Jordan and May tied for editorship of *The Wheel*, and upon their petition, the student council agreed to allow them to serve jointly.—*Atlanta Constitution*.

— IKA —

Seeks Refund on Antiques

The age of a large quantity of antiques imported from Europe by J. H. Elliott (*Alpha-Delta*), proprietor of the Elliott Antique Shop on Peachtree St., figured in the hearing before Judge W. J. Tilton, in United States customs court in a suit in which Mr. Elliott seeks to recover some \$3000 duties paid to the government.

In the effort to determine the approximate age of the various antiques, Mrs. Harry L. English, expert on antiques, was called in as a witness. Mr. Elliott claims that the antiques were wrongly assessed through improper rating as to age, etc., which rating has much to do with the amount of duty charged.—*Atlanta Journal*.

— IKA —

Dr. Lloyd to Fight Tuberculosis

A program in Rochester (N. Y.) for early discovery of tuberculosis will be directed by a special committee of the Monroe County medical society, headed by Dr. John J. Lloyd (*Alpha*, '00). At a celebration of the fifteenth anniversary of the dis-

covery by Koch of the tubercle bacillus, Dr. Lloyd explained that tuberculosis flourishes in undernourished, overworked bodies. Although gratifying progress has been made in reducing the death rate from the disease, he continued, the problem of tuberculosis can never be solved until all contacts of known cases are located and medical care initiated for all who need special attention. Dr. Lloyd is a leading authority on tuberculosis in New York state.—*Rochester Democrat and Chronicle*.

— IKA —

Eager to Aid Minister

MEMPHIS, TENN.—The Rev. J. T. Wilcoxon (*Delta*), Methodist minister of Forrest City, Ark., was improving at the Baptist hospital here after a blood transfusion.

Hospital attaches said that when word got out that the pastor needed blood, "half of Forrest City" responded. The transfusion was made soon afterward.—*Memphis Commercial Appeal*.

— IKA —

Seeks Economic Parley

A meeting of presidents of American universities and college economics experts to study current political and economic problems and make recommendations to President Hoover and congress is the object of a movement inaugurated by Dr. Thornwell Jacobs (*Mu*), president of Oglethorpe University.

Proceeding on the theory that "our country" is failing to avail itself of its very finest source of wisdom and counsel" in not directly enlisting the experience and knowledge of American university officials, Dr. Jacobs addressed letters outlining his plan to presidents of twenty-six colleges. He also wrote President Hoover, asking his approval of the plan.—*Atlanta Journal*.

— IKA —

Dell Weds Miss Caldwell

The marriage of Miss Mary Anne Caldwell, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bowden Caldwell, to Mr. Kittredge Dell (*Eta*), son of Mr. and Mrs. Valentine Dell, of New Orleans and Waveland, Miss., was quietly celebrated Dec. 5, with the Rev. W. W. Holmes of Rayne Memorial church officiating. Miss Caldwell was given in marriage by her father. There were no attendants on the bride or bridegroom, but the bride's sister and several of her friends held ribbons to form an aisle for her to walk through. The young couple left on a wedding trip and upon their return were at home in an apartment at 1134 Lowerline St.—*New Orleans Times-Picayune*.

Wins Opener for Rochester

JERSEY CITY—In one of those thrillers of baseball, a ten-inning contest, the Rochester Red Wings opened the International League season here with a 4 to 3 verdict over the Skeeters. Kunes and Charlie "Swampbabe" Wilson (*Mu*) were the leading hitters for the Wing cause. Kunes accounted for three of the four runs with a homer and a two-bagger, the second with the sacks loaded and driving two runners home.

Wilson drove in the other counter. Wilson had singled in the fourth and he doubled in the eighth, but no ultimate damage resulted to the Skeeter cause as Charlie galloped around the bags. But in the tenth it was different.

When "Old Swampy" came to bat here was Kunes on third base. He had reached the station on an error by Pittenger at short, Toporcer's sacrifice and Fisher's infield out. All Wilson did was triple off the right-field fence to score Kunes.—*Rochester Democrat and Chronicle*.

— IKA —

Hollis Gets Coaching Job

Howell Hollis (*Psi*), former University of Georgia quarter back and coach at New-man high the past few years, was elected to coach football at the Athens (Ga.) high school and teach by the city board of education.

Hollis played as quarter back on the Georgia team in 1924, 1925 and 1926, during the days of George Morton and Ikey Sherlock.—*Atlanta Journal*.

— IKA —

Coach Chambers Broadcasts

Chillis ("Mike") Chambers (*Beta-Eta*), Georgia Tech trainer and boxing coach, made his radio debut on WSB the night of March 23, when interviewed on the *Journal* sportcast hour by Frank A. Kopf, secretary of the Southeastern amateur athletic union. Chambers has made an enviable record at Tech and has developed numerous fine amateur boxers.—*Atlanta Journal*.

— IKA —

Featured on WNOX

The Tri-Deltas and the IKA's, as winners of the all-student sing, will be featured on the university quarter hour on WNOX at 8.15 tonight. They will be presented by the All-Students' club, which is in charge of the program. Both organizations will sing the Alma Mater, the Tri-Deltas at the opening of the hour and the IKA's at the close. The sorority group will present "Tri-Delta Moon" and several other numbers. Among the several IKA offerings will be "Honeymoon."—*Orange and White* (Tennessee).



At this U-shaped table, with the illuminated pin at its head, Beta-Zeta celebrated Founders' Day at Southern Methodist University

Founders' Day

Continued from page 213

Saunders, *Omega*; S.M.C., Schrim, *Kappa*, and S.M.C. Chippori, *Alpha-Lambda*, were also at the speakers' table.

Brothers Nash, Frankel and Elliott spoke on the reasons and prospects for holding a national convention in Lexington in 1934.

Entertainment was provided by members of each chapter. The Kentucky Cardinals Quartet, composed of Brothers Reece, Leet, Shelton and Wonderlick of *Kappa*, which is a regular feature of station WHAS, Louisville, supplied a short program of fraternity and other popular songs. Brothers Saunders, *Omega*, and Gilpin, *Alpha-Lambda*, played piano solos.

Carnegie Tech

Beta-Sigma celebrated the annual Founders' Day banquet in true Pi Kap fashion on the night of Feb. 27, at Webster Hall hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa. Harold Ahnfeldt did a fine job in securing excellent speakers and assembling fifteen alumni, twenty actives and eight pledges for the occasion.

John S. Loyd, toastmaster, carried the program through to perfection, assisted by Hugh Munro, president of the Beta-Sigma alumni association, Mike Kallfelz, Clark Heist, Anthony Thormin, N. R. Schade and Leon M. Worley, S.M.C. of the active chapter, who all gave interesting and amusing speeches.

The alumni joined the actives in continuing the celebration by a get-together at the chapter house afterward.

Southern Methodist University

Beta-Zeta chapter celebrated Founders' Day with a banquet at Stoneleigh Court, Dallas, with covers for seventy-six. Dr. Harry Crawford was toastmaster, and Dr. Floyd Poe, an alumnus, was chief speaker. Other talks were made by Hugh Mealer, Frank Wathen, Charles Dobbin, George Koontz, Pinkie Moss and Dick Ivey.

Musical numbers were given by Keller Parker and a vocal quartet composed of Clyde Jameson, Alvis Osborn, Charles Bowman and Reeder Holliman.

University of Minnesota

Beta-Chi celebrated the founding of Pi Kappa Alpha and the tenth year of the chapter's existence on the Minnesota campus with a dinner at the Radisson hotel, Feb. 28. Brother Knopke was toastmaster. Brother Mace spoke for the active chapter and Pledge Gartz for the pledges.

Brother Ronan gave a summary of the life of Alpha Chi Alpha, the local which was later chartered as Beta-Chi chapter. Robert Hood reviewed the history of Beta-Chi and Grand Chancellor Clarence Tormoen spoke on the fraternity.

Utah Agricultural College

Gamma-Epsilon chapter observed Founders' Day March 1, with a formal stag banquet followed by a dance. Ivan Smith was the toastmaster. Toasts were given by the following: Harold Firmage, toast to actives; Howard Bonnemort, toast to alumni; Harry Woodward, toast from freshmen; Prof. Wallace Goates, talk from alumni.

Harry Woodward played a violin solo and Pledge John P. Smith, Jr., played "The Dream Girl of *II K A*" on the trombone to complete the program.

University of Arizona

The annual Founders' Day banquet was held at the Gamma-Delta chapter house in Tucson, March 1. Among the alumni present were Martin Baldwin, Leonard Claibourne, Ray Mitchell, Robert Green and Rollin Burr. Thirty active members and pledges also were present.

S. M. C. Kimball was toastmaster. Speeches were made by a new initiate, George Wilson, and by Brothers Baldwin and Claibourne.

North Georgia Agricultural College

Founders' Day was observed in Dahlonga with a chicken supper at the Smith House. All active members and pledges of Psi were present. S.M.C. Rheberg was toastmaster. District Princeps Charlton Keen was a guest of honor and made a short talk.

The "first and last" touch was provided at the banquet by J. C. Barnes, head of the department of mathematics at North Georgia College, who is No. 1 on the Psi chapter roll, and by the newest brother, J. C. Mathews, Jr., who was initiated Feb. 26. Brother Schultz, No. 25 on the Psi roll, was also present.

Brother Barnes, who is the only charter member in Dahlonga, spoke on the early history and traditions of Psi. He has been appointed local treasurer for the North Georgia College by the Georgia board of regents.

Following the dinner the guests were entertained at the Panhellenic dance in the college gymnasium.

William and Mary College

Following the adjournment of the formal meeting, Feb. 29, the pledges of Gamma chapter were invited to join the brothers in a special Founders' Day meeting. Hughes E. Kistler, S.M.C., discussed the founding of the fraternity at the University of Virginia March 1, 1868. Brother Roy R. Charles stressed the development of the Greek letter organization up to the present, noting particularly the establishing of Gamma at the College of William and Mary.

On the morning of March 1 bou-tonnieres of lilies of the valley were distributed among the brothers and pledges. These they wore throughout the day.

Syracuse University

The actives and city alumni gathered at the Alphi-Chi chapter house for a dinner and bridge party. Many of the actives brought guests and the alumni were accompanied by their wives. The event was one of the most successful of its kind ever held by Alpha-Chi.

Brothers Mack and Lipps entertained the party with short skits and jokes. Cards were played.

University of Texas

Beta-Mu chapter held its annual Founders' Day banquet March 9 at the chapter house with forty-five members present. Twelve alumni were in attendance, seven of whom are members of the faculty of the university. Brother George Summey, past moderator of the Presbyterian church and holder of the distinction of being the oldest living $\Pi K A$, was out of the city and unable to attend.

Brother L. Theo. Belmont, director of the physical education department of the university, made a brief talk on character and manhood as applied particularly to young college men. Brother C. M. Montgomery, professor in the romance language department, spoke on the outstanding type of men who comprised the membership of our fraternity, as he had observed them in all parts of the United States. Brother L. W. Payne, chairman of the English department, sketched the history of the founding of this chapter from the first meeting of a group of six brothers in the Supreme Court chamber down in the

state capitol late one night, until the chapter was established in its own house several years later.

Short talks were made by each of the visiting alumni, following which the banquet was closed with the singing of the "Dream Girl."

University of Southern California

The men of Gamma-Eta chapter held a formal banquet commemorating Founders' Day at the Town House. The entire chapter attended to welcome eleven new initiates and to meet the many alumni of Pi Kappa Alpha in Los Angeles. About eighty members were present.

Dan Ortel, *Beta-Beta*, related the history of the fraternity and plans for this summer's convention were enthusiastically described by District Princeps Ruddock, chairman of the general arrangements committee. Bud Clarke, toastmaster, introduced the speakers and the new initiates.

Montana State

To celebrate the sixty-fourth anniversary of the founding of the fraternity, Gamma-Kappa brought together over sixty members, pledges and alumni of the chapter on March 1 to toast the past, present and future of Pi Kappa Alpha and Gamma-Kappa.

Brother Lou Howard, noted bandmaster of Montana State College, acted as toastmaster. Prof. J. A. Thaler, one of the oldest members of the local chapter, gave the only address of the evening, but under an old custom of Gamma-Kappa, the graduating seniors responded to toasts.

Seniors on the program were: Robert W. Gjullin, George Hould, Carl Larson, Edgar Dolum, Wendall Wall, Jack Erkkila, Wallace Harrity, Frank Devich and Edwin Becraft. Carl Wall and Leonard Johnson, also graduating seniors, were unable to be present.

A special feature of the program was the reading of telegrams and letters from the alumni scattered throughout the nation.

— $\Pi K A$ —

THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND is getting better with every issue and I find myself eagerly looking forward to its coming. It is a wonderful connecting link, without which we old alumni would surely be out of touch. Keep up the good work.

W. F. "Red" AYCOCK,
Pres. Alumnus Nu chapter.

Scrap Book

Runner—Not Jumper

In demonstrating his ability as a high jumper, Norman Heyne (*Gamma-Rho*), $\Pi K A$, and 440-yard dash star on Northwestern University's track team, recently injured his right leg. Heyne attempted to jump over a waist-high hedge supported by a barbed wire fence, but didn't quite get there. His foot slipped and he landed on top of the hedge, badly lacerating his leg from hip to calf.—*College Humor.*

— $\Pi K A$ —

Win Singing Cup

Last Friday night at 7.45 in Jefferson hall, the first annual all-university sing was held. The winners of the fraternity and sorority competitions were the Delta Delta Delta sorority and the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity.

The Pi Kappa Alphas, led by Bob Horton, presented, as did the others, the Alma Mater, and in addition sang "Honeymoon." Among the group were several of the Hill's outstanding singers, including Bob Horton, Hilary Whitaker and the "whispering cadet," Pete Gillespie.

The cup for fraternity singing was awarded to Hilary Whitaker, as representative of the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity by Dean James D. Hoskins. In presenting it, Dean Hoskins said, in part: "I hope that this is the beginning of a movement which will lead to the establishment of at least a department of the fine arts in this university." The audience applauded this remark enthusiastically.—*Orange and White* (Tennessee).

— $\Pi K A$ —

New Chapter Wins

Behind the stellar pitching of Bob Kramer (*Gamma-Rho*), the $\Pi K A$'s defeated the Hinman house nine, 8 to 3, yesterday in the second round of League II baseball. Kramer allowed only two hits and one run until the last inning when a hit and an error by Roth allowed the second run to come in. A walk and another hit accounted for the final score chalked up by Hinman house.—*The Daily Northwestern.*

— $\Pi K A$ —

Praise $\Pi K A$ Legislators

Two young Mississippi legislators have started something which older politicians have studiously shunned.

Representative Bradford Dye (*Beta*), of Coahoma Co., and Representative E. P. Jones (*Alpha-Iota*), of Claiborne Co., each twenty-five years old, have introduced a bill for consolidation of counties. The bill provides a referendum vote on the question in the November general election.

The saving that could be made by reducing the number of governments cannot be denied. . .

The hope for sane reorganization of our local governments lies in the younger generation, impatient for results and less concerned about personal consequences.—*Memphis Press Scimitar.*

Plays Star Game

THE University of Georgia can attribute a large portion of the credit for its first Southern Conference basketball championship to a slight, blond-haired Pi Kap—Leroy Young.

Georgia, as black a dark horse as ever battled through the rounds to the



Leroy Young, Georgia basketballer

championship, beat North Carolina, 26 to 24, in the final game of the annual tournament in Atlanta.

Young, playing a back guard position, gave such a fine performance in Georgia's four games that he was named on the first Associated Press All-Southern team—selected as one of the two best defensive men in the big tournament which included sixteen teams.

And it was this same Young who slipped loose after grabbing a bounding ball and dribbled down court for the deciding shot which boosted Georgia ahead in the closing minutes. The score had been tied at 22-all for several minutes.

It was not only in the last game that his scoring ability was used. He was the top scorer of the final contest with 10 points, but he scored four or more points in every contest, finishing with better than 25 points for the tournament.

Young is a few inches under six feet, of slender build, but courageous and fast enough to outmaneuver most of his opposing forwards. This is his second year on the varsity and his team-mates have elected him captain for 1933.

— II K A —

What is a hypocrite?

A hypocrite, my son, is a student who says he reads Balzac's Droll Stories because of their literary value.—U. of Wash. Columns.

Psi Wins Tournament

By RICHARD S. McCONNELL, Psi

IN the first intramural basketball tournament of its kind ever to be staged at the North Georgia College, Psi chapter of II K A swept aside all opposition and came under the post a winner with the first place ribbon securely tied around their necks.

The final game with the junior class was a long, hard fight for the wearers of the Garnet and Gold. At the half the score was 9 to 8 in favor of Psi. Smith, Reed and York then got together and, with the excellent help of Pledge Kincaid, in blocking for Watkins, ran the score up to 16 to 14, the final score. Watkins was high point man in this game with 7, followed by Smith with 4, Reed 2 and Kincaid 3.

In the first game of the fraternity bracket, II K A defeated the Rex club, 21 to 16. Smith was high point man of this game, making 13 points by his uncanny eye for the basket. The entire Psi squad was used in this game: Smith, Reed, Rheberg, Watkins, York, Willingham and Pledges Kincaid and Davis.

In the finals of the fraternity bracket, II K A defeated the non-fraternity group, 26 to 23. Smith was again high point man, making 15 of the tallies. It was this game which allowed the boys of Psi to enter the finals against the juniors.

— II K A —

Gains Michigan Honors

Jay Sikkenga, of Muskegon Heights, Mich., now a senior, played his last game of college football as a guard on Michigan's championship team. Jay

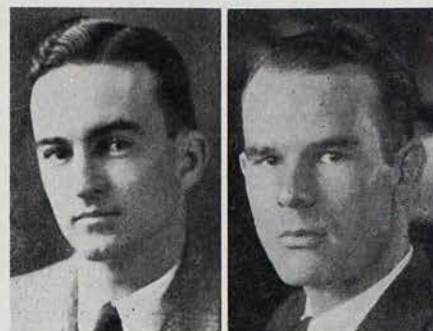


is not only a member of the "M" club, but also has had many other outside activities. Last year he was elected president of the junior

class and was made a member of Druids, honorary society. This year he was elected president of the Druids and became a member of Sphinx, honorary society. Even with these multiple outside activities, his work in the chapter has never been shirked.

It's in Legislature

WHEN the state legislature of Mississippi assembled in March to face the problem of overcoming a debt which has faced the state for the past years, four members of Pi Kappa Alpha were in the house of representatives. They were Eugene Wadlington, of Biloxi, Miss., one of



E. P. Jones, Jr. (left), and Bradford Dye are two of Mississippi's II K A legislators

the founders of the modern Sigma chapter, who was originally initiated in Zeta; Bradford Dye, Clarksdale, Miss., Beta-Kappa; E. P. Jones, Jr., of Hermanville, Miss., and D. H. Glass, both of Alpha-Iota.

Representative Dye is a member of the university and colleges, appropriations, judiciary "A" and enrolled bills committees. He came into the limelight in the fight for the administration three per cent sales tax bill when his stirring speech in support of the measure made a favorable impression upon the house and succeeded in turning one or two valuable votes to support of the bill.

Representative Jones is chairman of the public printing committee, secretary of the appropriations committee and a member of judiciary "A" and public buildings and grounds committee.

Representative Glass is a member of the appropriations committee, chairman of the drainage committee, as well as a member of the military affairs committee.

Representative Wadlington is chairman of the conservation of resources committee, a member of the committee on fisheries, commerce and shipping, as well as the judiciary "B" committee.

— II K A —

Recent Wharton School graduate has 3,000 men under him.

N. B.—He is an office boy on the twenty-seventh floor of the Woolworth Building.—Pennsylvania Punch Bowl.



THE CHAPTER ETERNAL



DR. EUGENE RUFUS LONG

Theta

Dr. Eugene Rufus Long, *Theta*, died at Batesville, Ark., a few weeks after his election to the vice presidency of Arkansas College, which was announced in the February **SHIELD AND DIAMOND**. His death closed a long career of service to this institution, which was founded by his father and is the oldest school of collegiate standing in Arkansas.

Dr. Long was born in South Carolina Dec. 10, 1862. After graduating from Arkansas College, he served it as professor of political science, 1883-95, and as chairman of the faculty, 1891-95. Following a two-year interval on the faculty of Southwestern Presbyterian University, he returned to Arkansas College as president in 1897, holding this office until 1913. Dr. Long subsequently served on the faculties of Austin College, Sherman, Tex., and Hampden-Sydney College in Virginia, but again joined Arkansas College in 1917 as professor of Bible and political science. His recent election as vice president was a merited recognition of his long and useful career with this institution.

He was also active in the national and international activities of the Presbyterian church and served several terms as a member of the Batesville city council.

— Π Κ Α —

INNIS R. CALMAN

Beta-Kappa

Ten days after his initiation as a member of Beta-Kappa, Innis Richmond Calman died of a cerebral hemorrhage in Emory University hospital, Atlanta, on Jan. 28. He was twenty-one years old, the son of Mr. and Mrs. John Calman, of Birmingham, Ala., and a sophomore in the arts and science college of Emory.

About three months before his death, Calman was in an automobile accident, suffering severe cuts and an apparently minor head injury. Seemingly he had recovered and was in good physical condition. The night of Jan. 28 he was participating in a

campus interfraternity boxing tournament when he collapsed about the middle of the third and final round. His opponent, whose blows were not charged with the fatal result, was credited with a technical knockout. Within three hours Calman died. An autopsy showed that the motor accident had induced a growth of scar tissue which caused high blood pressure. Physicians declared that death was due to overexcitement and overexertion.

Calman was champion boxer of Beta-Kappa in the light-heavyweight class. He played football on the Emory sophomore team, wrote for the *Emory Wheel* and had a good scholastic record. Previously he had attended Howard University and Georgia Tech. Members of Beta-Kappa served as pallbearers at the funeral in Birmingham.

— Π Κ Α —

WALTER D. SEMPLE

Beta-Lambda

Exposure following the capsizing of a fishing boat in the new Lake of the Ozarks in Missouri caused the death on March 13 of Walter D. Semple, *Beta-Lambda*, of Boonville, Mo., prosecuting attorney of Cooper Co.

Semple, who was thirty-one years old, and his father-in-law, Dr. Arthur W. Nelson, wealthy banker at Boonville and Democratic nominee for governor of Missouri in 1924, had been accustomed to going fishing together every week-end for months. The Lake of the Ozarks, where they went, was formed in the Osage river by a great recently completed power dam.

Disregarding a high, cold wind, Semple and Dr. Nelson set out at noon from a sparsely settled district in a light outboard motorboat. They were observed in safety at 2.30 p. m., but at 4 p. m. a youth of the neighborhood saw the boat overturned and grounded in a cove, with Semple lashed to it with a fishing line. The youth dragged Semple to shore through deep water and called help. Semple was wrapped in blankets and taken to a house, but it was necessary

for a man to drive twenty miles to reach a telephone to call a physician.

Four hours of artificial respiration failed to revive the young prosecutor and the doctor said he appeared to have died soon after being found. In a brief interval of consciousness after his rescue Semple could not tell what had happened, but it appeared he had tried to swim to shore and failed. Searching parties were organized, but it was believed that Dr. Nelson, who was able to swim only a few strokes, had been drowned. Depth of the lake varies from fifty to 150 feet, and the water was unusually rough at the time.

Semple, who was known to friends as "Nick," had been prosecuting attorney since 1929, having been elected twice. He was graduated from the Washington University law school in 1925 and then started his law practice in Boonville. A short time later he married Miss Rilye Nelson.

— Π Κ Α —

JAMES G. MILES

Alpha-Alpha

Pneumonia and complications caused the recent death of James G. Miles, *Alpha-Alpha*, after two weeks of illness which began as tonsillitis. He had just celebrated his twenty-fourth birthday.

Miles was born in Greensboro, N. C., and had lived in Bristol, Tenn., since 1915. He is survived by his mother, father, sister and brother.

"Always agreeable and of a cheerful disposition," said an article in the *Bristol Herald-Courier*, "his was the sort of nature that attracted dependable friends who, in turn, knew they could depend upon him. Those who were associated with him in work and other activities recalled how eager he always was to do his share, which frequently exceeded, in the opinion of others, his just apportionment. Death came suddenly to the popular young man.

"Following his graduation from Virginia high school in 1926, he enrolled at Duke University, where he was a member of Π Κ Α."

There were, in addition to eight active pallbearers, seventy-four honorary pallbearers.



NEWS FROM THE CHAPTERS



INDEX TO CHAPTER NEWS

Thirteen Chapters Had no News Worth Reporting in This Issue!

Alpha, Virginia	244
Beta, Davidson	246
Gamma, William and Mary	245
Delta, Birmingham Southern	251
Zeta, Tennessee	250
Eta, Tulane	254
Theta, Southwestern, Presbyterian	250
Iota, Hampden-Sydney	245
Kappa, Transylvania	250
Mu, South Carolina Presbyterian	246
Xi, South Carolina College	No News
Omicron, Richmond	244
Pi, Washington and Lee	245
Sigma, Vanderbilt	No News
Tau, North Carolina	No News
Upsilon, Alabama Polytechnic	251
Psi, North Georgia College	249
Omega, Kentucky	No News
Alpha-Alpha, Duke	246
Alpha-Gamma, Louisiana State	254
Alpha-Delta, Georgia Tech	247
Alpha-Epsilon, North Carolina State	245
Alpha-Zeta, Arkansas	252
Alpha-Eta, Florida	248
Alpha-Theta, West Virginia	243
Alpha-Iota, Millsaps	253
Alpha-Kappa, Missouri Mines	252
Alpha-Mu, Georgia	247

Alpha-Lambda, Georgetown	250
Alpha-Nu, Missouri	251
Alpha-Xi, Cincinnati	No News
Alpha-Omicron, Southwestern	257
Alpha-Pi, Howard	251
Alpha-Rho, Ohio State	No News
Alpha-Sigma, California	260
Alpha-Tau, Utah	259
Alpha-Upsilon, New York	242
Alpha-Phi, Iowa State	255
Alpha-Chi, Syracuse	241
Alpha-Psi, Rutgers	242
Alpha-Omega, Kansas Aggies	No News
Beta-Alfa, Penn State	244
Beta-Beta, Washington	257
Beta-Gamma, Kansas	255
Beta-Delta, New Mexico	261
Beta-Epsilon, Western Reserve	261
Beta-Zeta, Southern Methodist	256
Beta-Eta, Illinois	249
Beta-Theta, Cornell	242
Beta-Iota, Beloit	No News
Beta-Kappa, Emory	247
Beta-Lambda, Washington University	252
Beta-Mu, Texas	256
Beta-Nu, Oregon Aggies	258
Beta-Xi, Wisconsin	255
Beta-Omicron, Oklahoma	256

Beta-Pi, Pennsylvania	No News
Beta-Rho, Colorado College	*No News
Beta-Sigma, Carnegie Tech	243
Beta-Tau, Michigan	249
Beta-Upsilon, Colorado	261
Beta-Phi, Purdue	249
Beta-Chi, Minnesota	254
Beta-Psi, Mercer	248
Gamma-Alfa, Alabama	251
Gamma-Beta, Nebraska	No News
Gamma-Gamma, Denver	260
Gamma-Delta, Arizona	260
Gamma-Epsilon, Utah Aggies	258
Gamma-Zeta, Wittenberg	262
Gamma-Eta, Southern California	No News
Gamma-Theta, Miss. A and M	253
Gamma-Iota, Mississippi	253
Gamma-Kappa, Montana State	259
Gamma-Lambda, Lehigh	241
Gamma-Mu, New Hampshire	*No News
Gamma-Nu, Iowa	254
Gamma-Xi, Washington State	258
Gamma-Omicron, Ohio	262
Gamma-Pi, Oregon	257
Gamma-Rho, Northwestern	249

*Second default this year.

DISTRICT No. 2

District Princes: S. ROY SMITH, *Alpha-Psi*, 101 Fairview Ave., South Orange, N. J.

Aspire to Crew Positions

By DONALD M. RICKMYRE, *Alpha-Chi*

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY—Annual initiation and Founders' Day banquet was celebrated March 19 in the tea room of the Hotel Syracuse in Syracuse.

John C. Smith, '32, and Curtis Palmer, '35, are in the university band and the R.O.T.C. band. Edward Peters, '35, Donald Brelos, '35, and Donald Stillman, '35, are out for frosh crew. H. Frederick Whitney, '35, was among the first ten ranking freshmen in the college of applied science.

Feb. 20 a bridge party held at the chapter house was attended by alumni and their wives as well as actives.

The annual spring formal was held April 22 with music by Vic Miller and his band. Stephen Ralph, '33, and Elwood Sweitzer, '32, were co-chairmen of the dance committee.

Arthur C. Fegel, '33, is pulling an oar on the crew and Clyde Burnham, '34, is scrubbing the same sport. Both men are hard at work for their respective positions. Burnham has been pledged Corpse and Coffin, junior honorary society.

Charles N. Graham, '33, was initiated into Scabbard and Blade.

Richard C. Smith, '33, has been elected delegate to the Pasadena convention, with Charles N. Graham as alternate.

Warren Brainerd is president of Sigma Delta Chi, professional journalism fraternity, and chairman of its banquet committee. Stewart Whittaker is managing editor of the *Onondagan*, Syracuse University yearbook; secretary of Pi Delta Epsilon, honorary journalism fraternity; a member of Sigma Iota Epsilon, honorary management fraternity; Scabbard and Blade, and is a captain in the local R.O.T.C. unit. Irving Johnson is on the senior executive committee, and a member



The Alpha-Chi house (right) at Syracuse is in friendly proximity to the Chi Omega house—just a step across

of Sigma Iota Epsilon. Francis Traver is a member of Theta Tau, professional engineering fraternity. Elwood Sweitzer is attending the meetings of Sigma Tau, honorary agricultural fraternity.

The sophomore class is represented by Andrew Doremus, member of the student court, and a candidate for business editor of the *Onondagan*. Smith, Palmer and Pledge Murray play in the university band. Pledge McMeekan is a member of Pershing Rifles.

In the first year, Stillman, Brelos and Peters are vying for berths on the frosh crew. Whitney is working on the *Onondagan*, and Palmer and Pledge Leach are playing baseball.

Brainerd, with Whittaker as assistant, is general chairman of the committee in charge of arrangements for the annual gridiron banquet held each year by the various honorary journalism fraternities.

Initiates: John C. Smith, '32, Springfield Center; Edward Peters, '35, Liberty; Donald Brelos, '35, Williamsville; Donald Stillman, '35, Chittenango; H. Frederick

Whitney, '35, Pulaski; Curtis Palmer, '35, Hilton; Roger Bartlett, '34, Rochester; Wayne Morrow, '34, Mexico, N. Y.

— II K A —

Inaugurate Parents' Day

By GEORGE E. R. SMITH, *Gamma-Lambda*

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY—Returning to the house after the Easter holidays, Gamma-Lambda was pleased that C. W. Hoppes and Pledge K. P. Thomas had returned and were enjoying good health again.

C. F. Schier, who has completed his term as S.M.C., is captain of Lehigh's lacrosse team this spring. Schier has been a member of the team for three years, and the last two years has played full time in ten consecutive games. He plays cover point.

K. L. Foster, J. S. Skelly, H. H. Ford, and R. L. Deily are candidates for the lacrosse team, while R. A. Nisbet is a junior assistant manager and G. E. Smith a sophomore assistant manager.

G. E. Witt is on the freshman baseball team, having played with the Mineola high school team.

D. A. Zimmerman and E. Collins, III, are candidates for assistant managers of Lehigh's track team.

E. E. Marshall is sophomore assistant manager of baseball, and Hoppes won numerals in freshman basketball.

Lehigh Brown and White readers find a column called "Around Other Campuses" which contains bits of interesting news from other colleges. H. C. Martin is the author of this column, which has been voted the most popular in the paper.

April 17 the chapter was host to thirty-two mothers and fathers on the occasion of its first annual Parents' Day. The day was a great success, and one of its high-

lights was the organization of a Mother's club. The mothers elected a committee composed of Mrs. H. H. Ford, Ridge-wood, N. J., as chairman; Mrs. W. W. Dean, Morristown, N. J., and Mrs. C. E. Sandercock, Scranton, Pa., to make further plans for organizing at a meeting to be held at the chapter house some time next month.

J. F. Schwartz has been promoted to major in the R.O.T.C.

The chapter has recently entertained at several Sunday afternoon teas which have proven quite successful. They have brought to light the fact that the freshmen are well equipped with whatever it is necessary to be equipped with to be good waiters.

T. H. Milliken is a member of the fencing club and is also a candidate for electrician in Mustard and Cheese, Lehigh's dramatic club. Besides being on the freshman fencing team, he was its manager.

E. H. Poggi was recently elected national advertising manager of the *Lehigh Brown and White*.

R. G. Shankweiler was elected to Eta Kappa Nu, honorary electrical engineering.

The social committee, under the direction of J. P. Dean, put on a house party April 29, 30 and May 1. Friday evening the brothers and their guests danced to the music of the Casa Loma orchestra in the gymnasium; Saturday afternoon there were lacrosse and baseball games; Saturday evening a dance at the chapter house presided over by Woodie Leiby and his orchestra. Lehigh's Sub-Freshman Day was May 7. The chapter entertained a number of prospective pledges.

Officers elected: S.M.C., J. S. Skelly; I.M.C., K. L. Foster; Th.C., H. H. Ford; house manager, R. A. Nisbet.

S.M.C. Skelly selected the following officers and committees: S.C., H. C. Martin; M.S., G. E. Smith; M.C., C. W. Hoppes; historian, T. H. Milliken, Jr.; alumni secretary, A. C. Webber; steward, E. E. Marshall; rules, K. L. Foster; rushing, H. H. Ford; scholarship, E. H. Poggi; Mother's Day, R. L. Deily; ditches and drains, G. E. Smith; librarian, Pledge K. P. Thomas.

The staff of the *Gamma Lambda Listener*, a quarterly paper which will make its first appearance next semester, was selected as follows: editor-in-chief, Martin; news reporter, Collins; circulation manager, Pledge Thomas.

Gamma-Lambda Alumni News

Brother and Mrs. E. Hughes Talbert ('28), of Washington, D. C., have recently announced the birth of their second son, William Sibley.

Congratulations are due Harry F. Singer, '30, on his marriage to Miss Lillian Kutz, of Allentown, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Singer are residing in Scranton, Pa.

F. Jerome Whitney, '30, Philadelphia, has completed his graduate work. He has returned to the Quaker City, where he will attempt to find someone wanting to make use of his knowledge of electrical engineering.

George E. Brown, '31, is working for the government in New York at the Army bldg. He is not too busy, however, to take "flying trips" to Mount Holyoke.

Brother and Mrs. Norman Young, '28,

are living at Brightwaters, Long Island. Young is employed by the Long Island Lighting Co. Prosperity must be here . . . we understand that he is the possessor of a trim sailboat.

Oscar B. Schier, '29, is drawing his pay checks from the Brooklyn Edison Co., New York. He does a large amount of traveling, but he gets his mail at the Hotel St. George in Brooklyn. "Obie" finds time for occasional trips to Reading.

— II KA —

Spring Sports Draw Men

By KIMBER MACA. SPARGO, *Alpha-Psi*

RUTGERS—March 1 Alpha-Psi entertained Dean Metzger and Chaplain Axton of the university at a successful Founders' Day banquet in the chapter house. Over forty actives and alumni attended.

Alpha-Psi is prominent in Rutgers sports this season, being strongly represented in each activity.

White, Burke, Heenan, Beissert and Spargo are in Coach Tasker's baseball aggregation, and they all will probably see action during the season. White is a veteran outfielder, and Burke promises to be an infield star at second base. Heenan is an experienced catcher, while Spargo and Beissert will both probably get a chance to prove their prowess on the mound.

Andrews and Van Nest are experienced lacrosse men and both will see action in varsity games.

Heenan concluded a successful basketball season by distinguishing himself as high scorer of the Rutgers team.

Track season will find Rutgers' best pole vaulter in the person of Minsengerber, and Axelby, as well as Pledges Roy and Watts, are among the track aspirants.

Burt will continue his varsity tennis activities. Fiedler and Pledge Ferry have fine chances of making the freshman team.

Curran and Fiedler were recently initiated, and the chapter also received into the bonds Clarence Turner of the college faculty.

Axelby has been tapped for Scarlet Key, junior honorary, which was recently reorganized on a competitive basis.

Due to successful pledging activities during the last few months the chapter roll numbers thirty-eight.

— II KA —

Gay House Party Ends Year

By HERBERT F. COX, JR., *Beta-Theta*

CORNELL UNIVERSITY — A renewal of acquaintances with II's of the faculty was enjoyed at the Founders' Day banquet, March 1.

The last of the snow finally disappeared from the hill and the crack of the bat on ball could be heard as Beta-Theta prepared for another successful season in interfraternity sports. There will be teams in hard ball, softball and tennis while A. L. Olsen, '35, W. W. Carver, '35, E. J. Vinnecombe, '33, and G. J. Dammin, '34, will make up a golf team that should bring home the cup. Dammin was captain of Stuyvesant high school team in New York City. Chances are better than ever for winning the all-around interfraternity sports cup.

W. W. Carver, '35, received numerals in freshman wrestling, 115-pound class, and plays hockey.

W. P. Hodgins, H. W. Tobey and J. S. Brown, freshmen, are out for spring football practice, having made records on the freshman team. Frederick Wilson and Bernard Quick, freshmen, have been retained as members of their class team in baseball. James Holden, '35, is competing for managership of football.

The varsity polo team lost its captain, R. H. Baldwin, '34, who was called home to Hawaii for the balance of the term. Baldwin will return next fall, however, and polo will get a fresh start under his leadership.

E. H. Ebelhare, '33, is in top form this season in the high jump, while G. J. Dammin, '34, is doing well in the weight events.

The annual house party was held May 19 to 21. Guests enjoyed the Carnegie cup regatta between Yale, Princeton, and Cornell in addition to the Yale baseball game and the myriad other entertaining Spring Day events.

R. T. Garrett and A. C. Stallman received degrees in February. Stallman continues his experimental electrical work at Cornell. Garrett took another term in pre-medical school after which he will enter the school of medicine of Yale University.

H. E. Horn, '33, has been elected to Phi Beta Kappa.

The chapter loses two members by graduation, F. H. Dugan and L. J. Withrow.

Beta-Theta Alumni News

A. F. Underhill, '30, has been transferred to the Elmira branch of the Lackawanna, where he is engaged in bridge design.

F. L. O'Brien, '31, returned for the Spring Day house party.

Announcement was made of the marriage of Richard G. Coker to Miss Adelia T. Amis on March 21 in New York City.

— II KA —

Maloney Sets Track Marks

By WM. M. FLANAGAN, *Alpha-Upsilon*

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY—S.M.C. Maloney, one of N. Y. U.'s outstanding tracksters, after a few weeks' layoff, stepped out and went places. Maloney was a big factor in aiding New York University's medley relay team set a new world record of 7:29. In Canada he helped the New York 2-mile relay team to equal the Canadian record, and then went out on his own hook to win the Canadian National 1000-yard indoor championship. Brother Maloney was also a member of the Metropolitan Medley relay championship team, Intercollegiate 2-mile relay championship team, and the intercollegiate indoor championship track team.

In non-titular competition Maloney made sixteen starts, taking fourteen first places and two seconds.

Pledge Kamman, a budding trackster, broke his novice record recently in the 600-metre novice run at the American Legion games.

Duane B. Grant, captain of New York University's gymnastic team and highest scorer for the Violet, was the only New York entry in the intercollegiate gymnastic competition and took third place. The New York University *Daily News*, said: "... He's slight, retiring and doesn't get his

picture in the paper very often. Forty thousand shouting fans don't flock to see him and his team in action, and sports columnists have so far failed to take notice of what is probably the most admirable and pluckiest figure in collegiate athletic circles. . . . Grant's under-pinnings are not all that they might be — he doesn't get around as easily as his schoolmates.

"A lot of fellows might have been stymied by such a physical handicap, but that's not Duane's style. . . ."

Nothing they could have printed about Duane Grant would have been too good. Handicapped in the legs, he has that extra

something in his heart that makes champions.

Alpha-Upsilon in an attempt to regain the intramural athletic supremacy, started the ball rolling with the cross-country team of Wagner, Graves and Pledges Drury and Krahmer gathering three points against unusually stiff intramural competition.

In the semi-finals of basketball Pi Kappa Alpha defeated Delta Upsilon, thus being assured of at least second place. The final game brought Alpha-Upsilon up against the highly respected Kappa Sigma team. With Decker, Renselaer, Graves, Flanagan and Pledge Burns fighting to the last inch

Pi Kapp went down to defeat at the hands of a better team.

Alpha-Upsilon's handball team composed of Getter, Renselaer, Hearn, O'Malley and Pledge Burns, forced to forfeit two games because of injuries, finished fourth to capture two more points towards the final score.

Harry Decker has returned to school. After an absence of six months, during which he has engaged in a few pugilistic endeavors to keep in shape for football. He is one of the hardest tacklers on the squad.

DISTRICT No. 3

District Princes: JOHN L. PACKER, *Beta-Alpha*, 83 St. Nicholas Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Forman Addresses A. I. E. E.

By KENSEY DILLON, *Alpha-Theta*

UNIVERSITY OF WEST VIRGINIA—On the basis of his outstanding collegiate achievements, Charles Edward Tonry, Martinsburg, W. Va., was chosen to represent Alpha-Theta chapter at the Pasadena convention.

Tonry has been outstanding for five years, having taken pre-law and will graduate from the college of law at the 1933 mid-year graduation. The high spots of his career include: S.M.C. of Alpha-Theta two years; previous member of the West Virginia interfraternity council and treasurer this year; member of Torch and Serpent, honorary men's organization; a likely candidate for the newly formed tennis team, which sport is being revived by the West Virginia athletic department after a lapse of several years, and a member of Phi Alpha Delta, national honorary law fraternity.

District Princes John L. Packer, Hugh Munro, Pittsburgh, and A. Broughton Johnson, Princeton, W. Va., were guests of Alpha-Theta April 9 and 10, and took active parts in the weekly meeting. Munro is president of the Pittsburgh Alumnus Pi chapter, while Johnson is Alpha-Theta's own "grand old man."

A. H. Forman, one of the chapter charter members, professor in the college of electrical engineering at West Virginia, addressed the American Institute of Electrical Engineering in Philadelphia, March 17.

Morgan V. Martin, who graduated from the college of law last spring, and R. E. Watson, who graduated from the same college in 1910, are running for justice of the peace and prosecuting attorney, respectively, in Martinsburg, the county seat of Berkeley Co.

Towers W. Hamilton has been pledged to Fi Bator Cappar, honorary campus organization, after a successful season as the Alpha-Theta 145-pound representative on the West Virginia University boxing team. "Ham" was one of the colorful stars of the team.

Pledge Harold E. Eskins, Charleston, W. Va., was forced to leave school after an operation for appendicitis. He was enrolled in the pre-medical division of the college of medicine.

The most brilliant social affair of the current social season at West Virginia University was the annual spring formal

dinner and dance given in the spacious ballroom of the Hotel Morgan, March 4. Popular Jimmy Nesbitt and his dance or-



Ten Beta-Sigma men have earned varsity letters and five others have secured numerals for activity in freshman sports. Numeral men are (kneeling): B. Hollingsworth, cross-country; J. C. Carr, track; (standing): L. R. Burke, who broke the three-mile cross-country record this year at Carnegie; W. Hamilton, rifle; and J. Ewalt, basketball center

chestra furnished the music for more than eighty couples—members and pledges and their guests. T. W. Hamilton and James F. Holt were in charge of the event.

Initiates: Paul Berg, '35, Clairton, Pa.; Thomas W. Haught, '32, Buckhannon, W. Va.; Wilson P. Shortridge, Jr., '35, Morgantown, W. Va.; Herman LeMasters, '35, Clarksburg, W. Va.; Preston Henderson Kelly, '34, Montgomery, W. Va.; Richard Robey, '34, Grafton, W. Va.

Founders' Day was observed by the members, pledges and alumni of Alpha-Theta chapter with special services culminating in a formal dinner held in the chapter house March 1.

Fred Griffith Phelps, '31, has returned to do graduate work. He is residing at the chapter house.

Robert Caddock has returned to the house after a two weeks' absence due to an operation for appendicitis.

W. B. "Doc" Johnson, attorney at

Princeton, W. Va., attended the West Virginia-Washington and Lee basketball game at Beckley, Feb. 7.

James H. Hill and Pledge Blair Hill were visitors at Lumberport, W. Va., Feb. 20.

Harry Cubbon, sophomore substitute guard on the West Virginia basketball team, was forced to withdraw during the remainder of the season because of a collapsed lung.

— II K A —

Tech Scholarship Better

By EDWARD C. ESTABROOKE, *Beta-Sigma*

CARNEGIE TECH—The annual interfraternity formal was held March 4 and was attended by twenty-eight actives and four alumni.

On April 1 Beta-Sigma won fourth place in an interfraternity swimming contest, and on the same date entered a team of twelve men in the interfraternity song contest which gave a very commendable presentation of three II K A songs.

Initiates: R. Burke, New York City; N. Goss, Lewistown, Pa.; W. Hamilton, Williamsport, Pa.; B. Hollingsworth, Schenectady, N. Y.; Wm. Haviland, Portland, Me.; L. Kannenberg, New Castle, Pa.; N. Jones, Mt. Vernon, Ohio, and F. R. Minet, York, Pa.

The last scholarship report issued by Carnegie ranked Beta-Sigma fifth in a list of twenty fraternities on the campus.

Six II K A's are on the track team: R. Barger, pole vault; D. Brindel, javelin; G. John, broad jump; E. Stankey, one mile; J. Lord, two mile, and R. Burke, who won the mile in the first meet of the season.

Seniors graduating are: J. Lord, Ted Estabrooke, H. Ahnfeldt, P. Worley, L. Worley, D. Brindel, J. Cangioli, F. R. Millhiser, G. John, R. Barger and C. Looney.

Beta-Sigma Alumni News

Joe Patterson '31 is living at the chapter house. He is teaching music in a Pittsburgh high school and is assured of a contract for next year.

J. Eason is staying at the house and working at architecture in Pittsburgh.

H. Yeager '31 has charge of musical activities in a high school at Wimer, Pa. He has attended many functions in Pitts-



The Beta-Sigma basketball team is shown here with the trophy awarded for the championship of its league. Front row: J. W. McKnight, manager; R. Broschious, R. Brindel, captain; J. Ladd. Back row: G. John, E. Stankey, and M. John. The John brothers were both selected as forwards on an all-star intramural team

burgh during the past year and has kept in close contact with the fraternity life at the chapter house.

Ken Kugler, *Beta-Phi*, studied building construction at Carnegie the first semester of this year and took an active part in Beta-Sigma chapter life. He is at present working with the Grace steamship lines.

G. Durr '30 recently left the National Process Co. to work for a printing concern in Washington, D. C. He is at his home in the latter city.

W. Sanzenbacher '31 is in the printing business in Toledo, Ohio.

L. Shriver, *Beta-Alpha*, has made frequent visits to the chapter house during the past few months. He is employed by Remington-Rand Co.

R. Broschious left Carnegie Tech at the end of the first semester to work in the building business at Sunbury, Pa. He will return to Beta-Sigma in the fall to complete his course. His brother, Russell, is manager of a wall paper store in the same city.

House Party Tops Big Year

By CURTIS J. PATTERSON, *Beta-Alpha*

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE—Intramural activities have claimed Beta-Alpha's attention in a "big" way. Teams were entered in handball, volley ball, baseball, boxing, track, tennis, auction bridge, and contract bridge. The volley ball team battled its way, under the leadership of "Fuvio" Cooper, only to lose a hard-fought battle to the Nittany club, a crack non-fraternity organization. However, Jeffrey and Macaleer came through to win the contract bridge trophy which was played at duplicate hands.

The appearance of the chapter house has recently been improved by the application of paint to the exterior woodwork.

Phillips was elected to Pi Delta Epsilon, Stephen to Sigma Delta Chi, Smith to Pi Lambda Sigma, Turner to Sigma Pi Sigma, Jeffrey to Alpha Zeta and Patterson to Phi Mu Alpha.

Macaleer, Brown and Shelley have reported to Coach Higgins for spring football practice.

The varsity tennis team is served by Rummel and Manwaring.

Kalb and Wilson are fighting for positions on the frosh baseball team.

Recent elections in publication circles find Phillips on the senior business staff of the *Penn State Collegian*, Batsch on the junior business staff and Drake on the sophomore editorial staff.

Manwaring and Swanson are seeking positions on the business and art staffs, respectively,

of *La Vie*, yearbook, of which Zilligen is business manager.

The business interests of Penn State Thespians are being taken care of by Smith and Wolnski.

Pledges Davison and Johnson had to leave school because of sickness.

Pledges: Robert N. Stanton, Clark's Summit, Pa.; Ray W. Brandt, Bainbridge, Pa.

June house party will be observed by the chapter in traditional gala fashion. Combined with graduation week activities, the entire period will be a continuous round of merriment. Rhythm for dancing will be supplied by the Cavalier Biltmore orchestra of Lewistown.

Eight seniors will leave: Donaghy, Zilligen, Stephenson, Gunnet, Stoops, Jones, Jeffrey and Weaver.

Beta-Alpha Alumni News

Bill Griffiths '18 is manager of the Scranton district of the Atlantic Refining Co.

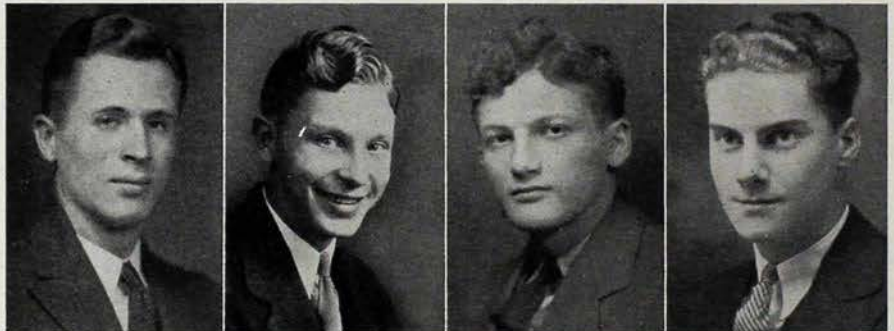
C. A. Bauman Jr. '29 is employed in the Harrisburg office of the Bell Telephone Co.

W. E. Patterson '29 graduates from the University of Pittsburgh law school in June. Pat expects to take his state bar examinations in July.

Jay Eisenhuth '27 visited the chapter in company with J. M. Macomb '31.

C. M. Pennepacker '31 is working for the state highway department.

G. C. Flannigan III '31 is touring the East with a theatrical company.



Four prominent Beta-Sigma men are (left to right): John W. Ladd, F. A. Roy Minet, Emil G. Stankey and John R. Fox

DISTRICT No. 4

District Princes: VINCENT L. SEXTON, JR., *Gamma*, Twin City National Bank Bldg., Bluefield, W. Va.

Silent Honor to Founders

By JOHN I. PIERCE, *Alpha*

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA—The southern conference boxing tournament held here attracted large crowds and a great many alumni dropped in to visit. Among them were Karl Watts, Fritz Ritch and Walter Clem, *Alpha*, Jack Walsh, *Alpha-Eta*, and Melvyn Peeler, *Alpha-Eta*.

Founders' Day, members of Alpha chapter went individually to room 31, West Range, and paid silent tribute to the founders of our fraternity.

New officers: S.M.C., William S. Wray; I.M.C., George W. Newton; Th.C., Sherwood J. Evans; house manager, William B. Fowler; assistant house manager, John

I. Pierce; S.C., Llewellyn P. Haden; historian, F. Hamilton Seeley; M.S., John I. Pierce.

Jack Andrews is captain of swimming for the coming season. G. S. Jackson, Jr., is doing well on the freshman track team. Last year Jackson was a member of the winning relay team at the Catholic University indoor invitation meet.

William Smith is on the swimming team. Victor Davidson is second-string pitcher on the freshman baseball team.

— II K A —

Omicron Gets Into Step

By HENRY F. TAYLOR, *Omicron*

UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND—After passing through a lean year in many

respects so far, Omicron has at last come into its own. There are more men in campus activities now than in some time past. Henry Taylor is starring on the varsity baseball and track teams. Coming up from last year's freshman squad, he is rated as the ace of the pitching staff. In track he won his "R" for his performances in the quarter and half mile and broad jump. In addition, he is treasurer of the sophomore class.

Harry Roberts and Carlyle Frost are sophomore managers of track and baseball, respectively.

Pledge Roland Wright is playing excellent golf. So far he has not been defeated, being the only man on the team to win his match against Davidson College recently.

Braddock Hickman, in addition to upholding his record of leading his class in scholarship, is secretary of the junior class, a member of the Harlequin club, plays a "sax" in the college orchestra, the Richmond Collegians and, with Carlyle Ellett, represents the chapter in the economics club, of which Ellett is vice president.

Shelton Earp plays as No. 2 man on the tennis team.

Arden Howell is a member of the Phoenix Club, honorary biological, and an assistant in the department.

Omicron Alumni News

Malcolm R. Broadus, '31, and Miss Eloise Walker, of Charleston, W. Va., a graduate of Marshall College, were wed on Jan. 11, at the home of the bride. Mr. and Mrs. Broadus live in Charleston, where he is engaged in business.

Martin Samuel Noffsinger, Jr., '31, and Miss Dorin Lauri, of Brooklyn, N. Y., were wed at St. Thomas' Church, Brooklyn, March 28. They are at home in Roanoke, Va.

— II K A —

Pi Men Do Lots of Things

By ERNEST A. SCHILLING, Pi

WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY—With the coming of spring, Pi chapter has been busy improving the grounds surrounding its house. Located as it is, overlooking the campus, in a court with Phi Delta Theta and Beta Theta Pi, the co-operation of all has been given in beautifying the grounds.

Recently Pi won the intramural track meet and is now leading the campus* in points garnered for the intramural championship. Leroy Hodges took high scoring honors by winning two firsts and one second place.

Joe Sawyers was honorable mentioned by *College Humor* on its All-American basketball team. He is now participating with Charles Suter and Leroy Hodges on the varsity track team. Pi is well represented in freshman sports. Smith, Fitzwilson and Nash received basketball numerals. All are out for track. Tyree Wilson looks good for the pole vault. Spring football held the services of four: Sawyers, Grove, Nash and Charlie Smith.

Clyde Johnson was elected wrestling manager and John Cover received the coveted honor of basketball manager.

Jim Sparks was elected to O.D.K., national leadership fraternity to which Algie Speer belongs. Bill Stone was selected as member of Sigma, honorary society. Henry Bandy and Wallace Tiffany are pledged to Phi Delta Phi and Wayne Mathis is president of Phi Alpha Delta, another legal fraternity.

William W. Gordon played the leading role in several dramatic productions. Gor-

don has received astounding applause for his performance during recent plays. Edward Chappell with Clyde Johnson handles property and stage production.

Pi took an active part in making the George Washington celebration a success. Many alumni returned and numerous visitors attended.

The chapter has selected Richard Edwards as delegate to the national convention.

James Allen Black, Myersdale, Pa., was recently pledged.

— II K A —

Gamma Scholarship Up

By CARLTON J. CASEY, Gamma

WILLIAM AND MARY—At the close of the rushing season Gamma had pledged seven freshmen and one upperclassman, with three others awaiting pledging as soon as they passed scholarship requirements. The eight pledges, all of whom have been initiated except Wilson Crump, include: Eugene S. Barclay II, Norfolk, Va.; George W. Bishop, Scarsdale, N. Y.; Wilson Crump, Chester, Va.; Frederick O. Gaither, Lynn Haven, Va.; Thomas S. Jett, Reedsville, Va.; Blake T. Newton, Jr., The Hague, Va.; Richard N. Taylor, Urbanna, Va., and Robert H. Van Volkenburgh, Fortress Monroe, Va. April 11 pledge buttons were awarded to Edward C. Newton, The Hague, Va.; Vaughan H. Woodward, Long Island, N. Y., and Garrett T. MacEwan, Keyport, N. J.

Gene Barclay's activities include membership in the Clayton-Grimes biological society, and the Philomathean literary society; he is a pre-med student. Wilson Crump has been active on the production staffs of several major dramatic presentations of the William and Mary players since his arrival on the campus. He assisted with the staging of "Berkeley Square," "John Ferguson," and "As You Like It." "As You Like It," the fourth annual Shakespearean production, was staged in Phi Beta Kappa Memorial auditorium by an all II K A crew: Carlton Casey was stage manager with Wilson Crump and Blake Newton, freshman manager of basketball, as his aides.

George Bishop, chaplain of the freshman class and a member of the sports staff of *The Flat Hat*, student weekly, and Robert H. Van Volkenburgh are on the freshman track squad. Dick Taylor recently sang in the men's tenor chorus in the music department's presentation of the Gilbert and Sullivan comic opera, "The Mikado." Gaither has been trying out for the staff of the student newspaper. Edward Newton served as one of the freshman managers of football in the fall. Garrett MacEwan has been playing in the college orchestra and band throughout the year.

Hughes E. Kitsler, S.M.C., has been selected as delegate to the Pasadena convention. Roy R. Charles, former S.M.C., was chosen alternate.

The chapter average of 63.88 for last year, which was said to have set "a new low record for any of our chapters," was raised to 81.07 for the first semester. This average included all pledges and actives. Hull, Casey, Jaffee, and Jett led the list. Barclay and Blake Newton, then pledges, carried high quality averages.

Jaffee, captain of the golf team, has been touring the middle states within the last month on varsity golf team trips. On a recent Northern trip, he returned with four victories to his credit over Villanova, Lafayette, Haverford College, and George Washington. He played successfully against the Boston College team also. Of the match with Washington and Lee University, one of the two in which he has been defeated, *The Flat Hat* carried the following comment: "The most outstanding match of the day, as far as good golf is concerned, was between Mort Jaffee, captain of the Indian linksmen, and Billy Howell, last year's national amateur semifinalist and this year considered an outstanding candidate for the American Ryder cup team. Howell, by shooting an unofficial seventy-five, was able to defeat Jaffee only one up, after being forced to sink a putt on the eighteenth green." Jaffee is planning to enter the intercollegiate championship matches in June.

William Renn, runner on the varsity track squad, tied with Doane, of the William and Mary squad also, for first place in the meet with Washington and Lee University at Lexington in the two-mile event. The final score was 72 to 54. Carlton Casey, elected to Theta Alpha Phi, national dramatics fraternity, directed and produced "What Never Dies," by Percival Wilde, in a program of three one-act plays.

— II K A —

Elected Yearbook Editor

By JOSEPH E. LACY, Iota

HAMPDEN-SYDNEY — 'Mid strains of dreamy music played by the capable Tarheels, the Hampden-Sydney II's stepped forth for the spring Panhellenic dance set held in April. This feature, an innovation this year, attracted several alumni.

Al Gillespie, present S.M.C., was recently elected as editor-in-chief of the yearbook for next year. He was barely defeated for president of the student body in the recent elections.

Initiates: William Thomas, Staunton, Va.; Tate Bowen, Tazewell, Va.; C. P. Alexander, Pocahontas, Va.; Gordan McKim, Cincinnati, Ohio; A. Sutherland, Charleston, W. Va.; A. T. Sanders, Maxs Meadows, Va.

Mullens upheld his former records for the mile during track season with stellar work, while several of the freshmen made good on the frosh tennis team.

Plans are being made for next year's rushing with Lacy as rushing captain.

DISTRICT No. 5

District Princes: GEORGE M. IVEY, *Alpha-Alpha*, 31 North Tryon St., Charlotte, N. C.

McConnell Wins Honors

By J. L. LAND, *Alpha-Epsilon*

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE—Initiates: George A. Holt, Burlington, N. C.; Ambrose H. Griffen, Edenton,

N. C.; Charles A. Spratt, Charlotte, N. C.; Dillon C. Smith, Reidsville, N. C.; Shelton R. Smoak, Jr., Greensboro, N. C., and Donald A. Brannon, Rockingham, N. C.

New officers: T. A. Rydingsvard,

S.M.C.; F. S. Snowden, I.M.C.; F. A. Thomas, Th.C.; S. R. Smoak, house manager; W. S. Houston, dining hall manager.

Three members graduate: H. C. Carter, J. L. Carter and J. P. Rabb.

B. M. McConnell was elected business manager of State College's student publication, *The Technician*, and vice president of the Interfraternity council.

Alpha-Epsilon Alumni News

M. C. Comer and his wife chaperoned the house party given by the chapter during their annual Easter dance.

Among those who attended the dance were A. T. Quantz, Austin Comer, Ed Davant, Frank McGuire, James Roland, Tom Parks, J. M. McDougall, J. T. Geoghegan, W. H. Studdert, Jim Griffin, Joseph Whitehurst, W. H. May and Jack Baxter.

— II K A —

Betas in Spring Sports

By CASKIE NORVELL, *Beta*

DAVIDSON—Beta initiated Feb. 18: James Ashton, Middleburg, Va.; Rolland Berry, Harrisonburg, Va.; Henry Daniel, Charlottesville, Va.; Henry Hodgins, Red Springs, N. C.; Wills Hollingsworth, Florence, Ala.; Blanton Little, Albermarle, N. C.; John Mackorell, Hickory, N. C.; Robert Matthews, Kwansee, Japan; and Caskie Norvell, Greensboro, N. C.

Bill Mulliss, newly elected S.M.C., made honor roll first semester. He was elected to Panhellenic council for next year, to Omega Phi Alpha, psychology honorary, and is secretary-treasurer of the Reporter's club.

Promotions in the R. O. T. C.: H. H. Harris, Jr., to cadet captain-adjutant, and Everett Escott and Al McCall to cadet corporals. Harris and Escott are also on the rifle team.

Bruce Peabody was elected captain of basketball for next year. He and Wagner made their letters on the 1932 varsity quint, and should bolster next year's team considerably. Pledge Charles Harris was captain of the freshman quintet, and received his numerals. He was high scorer for the season.

In baseball, the chapter is represented on the varsity by Mills at shortstop, Peabody at first base, and Bailey on the pitching staff. On the freshman nine Mackorell is at shortstop, Ashton and Pledge Harris on the pitching staff, and Pledge Caton in the outfield.

II K A's aiding the cinder cause are John Howard in the mile, Roane in the pole vault, and Wagner in the weight events. Wagner is also captain and number one man on the varsity golf team. Pledge Harris is on the fresh track team, being especially adept in the hurdles, having garnered twelve points in the opening meet.

George Bailey is manager-elect, and Jim Neal, junior manager-elect of basketball. In baseball, Watson is a junior manager, Wehner a sophomore manager, and Norvell and Matthews freshman managers. Sherrod is a junior manager of track, and Kirkland is a sophomore manager of football.

Ike Dickinson is assistant business manager of *The Yowl*, humor publication. Neal and Bob Morrow are on the business staff of *The Davidsonian*, college newspaper. Norvell was recently bid to the

Reporter's club for work on the editorial staff of the same paper.

The chapter basketball team was run-up in the interfraternity basketball tournament, losing to the S.A.E.'s in the final round.

Hollingsworth, Escott, and Hodgins are working with the Red and Black Masquers, college dramatic club. McCall is playing the saxophone in the college orchestra, the Sunnyland Serenaders. Akers is in the band and is out for cheer-leader. Charlie Little, Bob Matthes, and George Bailey have places in the glee club.

The night before the Easter holidays the chapter entertained with a feed and smoker, with Joe Hall, *Alpha-Eta*, as honor guest. Hall was here as a member of the Florida track team, and was high scorer of the Florida-Davidson meet. A number of local and out-of-town girls added much to the enjoyment of the evening.

Peabody was a member of the junior class week committee.

Peabody has again been named chairman of next year's rushing committee. Other members are Wehner, Howard, and Huie.

Newly elected officers are William F. Mulliss, S.M.C.; W. Robert Morrow, I.M.C.; George S. Sherrod, S.C.; Lynn M. Huie, Th.C.; William A. Kirkland, M.C., and Caskie Norvell, M.S.

— II K A —

Initiates Band Master

By H. S. ODOM, *Mu*

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE — Feb. 14 the chapter initiated Carson, Hannah and Odom, Newnan Ga., and McCall, Florence, S. C. The opening of the track season saw all of them out accompanied by Pledges Tisdale and Plowden. Senter, captain, Osman and Graham compose three-fourths of the mile relay team.

"Turk" Osman, who last year gave some records many a scare, has shown up well again in the quarter and half mile. He is almost a sure winner in the Southwestern A. A. U. According to his showing here in the last two years he seems to have the inside edge on becoming the representative from this section in the Olympic try-outs to be held at Chicago.

At recent elections, Elliot was elected advertising manager of the *Pac-Sac*, yearbook. Osman was elected editor of *The Collegian*, literary magazine.

Pledge Bolick, one of the best amateur boxers in the state, went to the S. E. A. A. U. boxing meet at Atlanta, won his first bout, but was eliminated in the semi-finals by last year's champion.

In baseball Mu is represented by Plowden who plays in the outfield. Pledge Bolick is on the freshman diamond squad.

Odom and McCall have been affiliated with *The Blue Stocking* this year and seem to be in line for co-editorship of the paper in their senior year.

On April 4, Mu welcomed into its fold, Donald M. Upshur, of Sumter, S. C. At that time President John McSween, *Beta*; D. J. Brimm, *Theta*, and Capt. R. E. Wysor, *Mu*, gave fine talks on the fraternity and its work. Upshur is band master and McTeer and Hannah are in the band.

Senter, Osman and Elliot were recently elected to Blue Key. II K A was the only fraternity on campus to place three men in the organization.

The annual winter formal was an event of the campus social season, at the Clinton country club.

Senter will be athletic officer of the C. M. T. C. at Fort Moultrie, Charleston, S. C., from June 11 to 24.

Zealy has been assigned to Fort McPherson at Atlanta from July 1 to 20. He is also a star miler on the cinder squad and representative on the Panhellenic council.

If you get the wanderlust come down and visit Mu during these spring days and spend awhile under the famed Carolina Moon.

— II K A —

Score in Intramurals

By CURTIS T. SPENCE, *Alpha-Alpha*

DUKE—If a stranger should pass four freshmen limping about the campus, he would tell himself that the "frosh" are being sent on too many errands for their big brothers, but the "frosh" would merely mumble, "football." Phipps, Campbell, Williams, and Morton have been seeing their share of the grid practice during this period.

Intramural sports have been keeping many would-be athletes busy. II K A took first place in boxing by having two undefeated entrants. Phipps won the unlimited championship and Hairston the bantamweight. As a result the chapter room has another trophy to display. In wrestling, although II K A missed first place by a bare margin, Shackford triumphed in the 145-pound class by winning four matches, and Talley came out first in the 125-pound class by defeating his three opponents.

In the intramural swimming meet Alpha-Alpha won a second place. "Cigarettes surely are tough on wind."—And not one cent was paid for that statement either.

To date II K A has had three engagements in intramural football, and no games have been lost.

Shaw is the only man out for baseball, but Gray is a junior manager.

Lybrook, Patterson, and Shackford are out for track.

McCanless is playing varsity golf and Storm freshman golf.

Gray has taken part in two plays given recently by The Taurians, Duke's dramatic organization.

Initiates: Rufus Hairston, Sydney Dodd, Sherrill Lineberger, Cecil Williams, Roland Zeigler, Henry Morton, and Henry Lee Weathers.

Officers for the semester: S.M.C., James L. Stewart; I.M.C., Jack Land; Th.C., Frank Carden; S.C., F. Linsay Spight; M.S., Curtis Spence; M.C., Henry Morton.

The hay-making boys of Alpha-Alpha really "put it on" with a dance the night after the Panhellenic dance.

Two alumni, Jack Gibbons, Hamlet, N. C., and Ennis Adkins who is studying dramatics at the University of North Carolina, visited Alpha-Alpha this spring.

J. L. Stewart has been chosen editor of the *Chronicle* for next year. Stewart has already selected the remainder of his staff,

and is publishing the four issues of the weekly in May.

As president of the Duke Y. M. C. A. Curtis Spence occupies the second of the three major offices on the campus. All of Alpha-Alpha chapter were active in the election of Spence, as a general election was held.

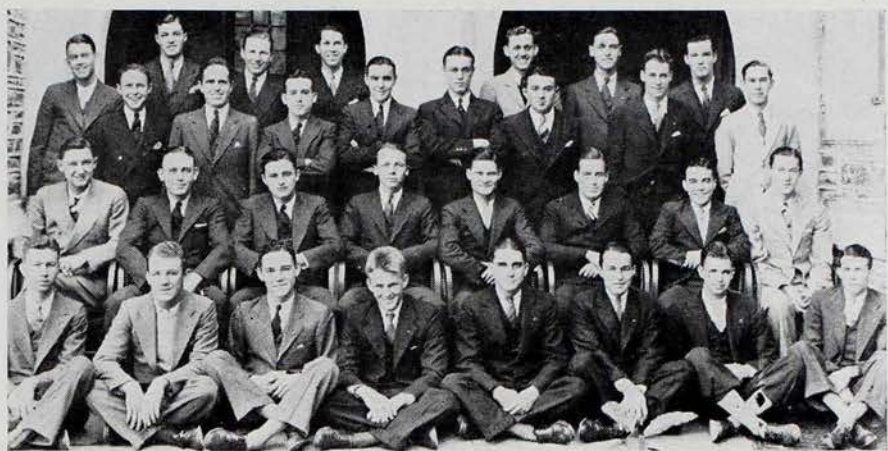
A third Alpha-Alpha man to gain undergraduate distinction has been Frank S. Carden, who in a recent meeting of the Duke Players, dramatic association, was elected president of that body. The May production of the group, George Kelly's "Craig's Wife" was undertaken under the management of the new prexy.

Montgomery Grey will serve as business manager of the combined Duke musical clubs during its 1932-1933 season.

Jack Land has recently been named manager of the wrestling team for the coming year, and with the aid of "Snookie" Lineberger as assistant manager, he is taking charge of the spring practice wrestling.

Alpha-Alpha is proud of the valuable boxing trophy won in the intramural contest this spring. Hairston and Pledge Phipps received individual medals for their supremacy in their particular weights. Talley and Pledge Shackford also received medals for their tournament winning wrestling.

Townely will serve as junior manager of boxing next year. Weathers has exhibited



Here's the Duke chapter. Front row (left to right): Roland Ziegler, Joe Shackford, Wilson Land, Henry Morton, Luther Winstead, Teddy Pimper, Sidney Dodd, Rufus Hanston. Second row: Dick Royall, Lindsey Spright, Martin Green, Jack Land, James L. Stewart, Frank Carden, John Lineberger, Montgomery Gray. Third row: George Klayer, Bob Pearsall, John Tally, Bill Grandy, Dick Hardy, John Shaw, Dick Smith, Henry Weathers. Fourth row: Gilmer Gannaway, Bayard Storm, Bill Lybrook, Hubert Patterson, Curtis Spence, Cecil Williams, Jack Wauters

some consistent work in the managerial department of the *Chronicle*. Zeigler has been a member of both the Duke glee club and the symphony orchestra. Morton wrestled on the frosh mat team.

Since the administration of Duke has

barred dances given by fraternities off the college campus, Alpha-Alpha had to be content this spring with a formal ball on the men's campus, the attendance of which was necessarily limited to two hundred dancers.

DISTRICT No. 6

District Princes: CHARLTON KEEN, *Alpha-Eta*, *Alpha-Delta*, 401 Bona Allen Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Do Well in Basketball

By JAMES H. ARNOLD, *Beta-Kappa*

EMORY UNIVERSITY—During the last few months Beta-Kappa has realized its great loss in the death of Ennis Calman. Calman had been initiated only two weeks previous to his sudden death.

Edgar Stephens and Dan Landers were elected to Pi Delta Epsilon, national honorary journalistic fraternity.

Edward Cochran and Bert Maxwell were initiated into Bats, social club. Jack Sammons was initiated into Irumus, social club.

Brooks Brown was elected president of Phi Gamma literary society for the spring quarter.

In basketball five *IIKA's* made varsity teams; Sam Belcher, Ed Linn, Stephens, Brown, and Sammons. Stephens was made manager of baseball. Wiley Tucker, Jack Hunter, Milton Bennett, Dana Creel, Nicholas Wheeler, Frank Jenkins, Linn, Brown, Belcher are trying for baseball teams, and Cochran and Sammons are out for baseball managership. Tom Matthews is out for the golf team. Beta-Kappa stands third in competition for the intramural sports cup, and has a very good chance to win.

The chapter is serving its own meals in the chapter house, having taken over the dining room which was formerly privately operated.

Initiates: Nicholas Wheeler, Frank Jenkins, Lafayette, Ala.; Edward Cochran, Norcross, Ga.; Jack Sammons, Fort Valley, Ga.

Initiate Son of Psi Pi

By B. W. BURTON, *Alpha-Delta*

GEORGIA TECH—Officers for the second semester: S. J. Bell, S.M.C.; Harry Roberts, I.M.C.; V. C. Shutze, S.C.; R. H. Hodges, M.C.; and B. W. Burton, M.S. L. S. Marston and T. A. Cantrell will continue to be house manager and Th.C., respectively.

Jack Powell, Gainesville, Ga., and A. V. Thompson, Lake Charles, La., were recently initiated. Powell's father, J. J. Powell, Psi, came down for the initiation.

Due to the depression a formal dance will not be given this year. A house dance was given March 5 which was enjoyed by all. Another one is planned for the near future.

S. J. Bell has been elected as Alpha-Delta's delegate to the Pasadena convention and B. W. Burton as alternate. Several other members are planning to be there, too.

Pledge Arrington is on the freshman tennis team, Pledge Edwards is on the track team, and Welty on the varsity golf team. Alpha-Delta is also represented in most every society on the campus.

Young '33 Cage Captain

By J. MAXWELL HURST, *Alpha-Mu*

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA—Leroy Young was elected captain of the basketball team for 1933. It was largely due to his efforts that the university won the conference title this year. He is regular catcher on the baseball team, which position he has also held for two years.

Alpha Mu is represented on the track team this year by Capt. Ralph Owen and Clayton Bowers. Owen placed first in the broad jump, the 100-yard dash, and the 220-yard dash in several meets. Bowers has placed in the high hurdles.

Pledges Grant, Ludwig, Jacobson reported for spring football practice, and have been showing up well. Bruno and Ludwig are also on the freshman track squad.

Jordan Ennis and Pledge Morris Carter are reporting for freshman baseball.

Brannan Thompson is on the glee club, and has made several trips to various parts of the state.

March 2 members of the active and alumni chapters met for an informal smoker to commemorate Founders' Day.

April 15 and 16, Panhellenic council sponsored the annual spring dances popularly known as "little commencement." The university gymnasium was beautifully decorated for the occasion by Hubert B. Owens, professor of landscape architecture. He has had charge of decorations for dances during the past two years, and during that time has produced several unusual creations.

House party, which is an annual affair at the time of "little commencement," was a great success. Aside from the dances, there were many attractions for the visitors, including baseball, lacrosse, polo, golf and tennis.

The guest list included Rupert C. Curry, Marianna, Fla.; Ben Strain, Dalton and Lamar Beck, Atlanta, and Misses Adelle Helmer, Margaret McMillan, Atlanta; Alice Compton, Elizabeth Armstrong,

Eudora Lemon, Athens; Caryl Hewitt, Marietta; Mathilde Haynesworth, Jacksonville, Fla.; Avis Moat, Macon; Lalia Edwards, Talbotton; Elizabeth Rice, Elberton; Natalyn Pike, LaGrange; Margaret Varner, Sanford, Fla.; Mary Caton, Cleveland, Ohio; and Audrey Johnson, Deland, Fla.

Initiates: Jordan Ennis, Macon, Ga.; Wyatt Bullock, Danielsville, Ga.

— II K A —

Mercer Scholarship Up

By WILLIAM T. BODENHAMER, *Beta-Psi*

MERCER—To some the number thirteen may be unlucky, but Beta-Psi does not consider it in the least an ill omen. With thirteen men in the chapter, the scholastic record has taken a rise over the record made for the fall quarter of the present college year. Comparative grades of campus organizations have just been posted, and Beta-Psi stands second, having moved up from third position. The fraternity coming first has an average of 1.776 honor points, while Beta-Psi's average is 1.748.

Ben Overstreet was elected to Blue Key, national honorary leadership fraternity. He is business manager of the *Cauldron*, yearbook, boxing coach, and has two of the highest honors in the law school, being judge of the honor court and a member of the legal clinic.

Charles Lawrence is vice president of Kappa Phi Kappa, national educational fraternity, and will make spring tour with the glee club.

McDuffy Marshall and Fitzhugh Chandler were members of the varsity basketball team.

Gus Jones is president of the Phi Delta literary society, succeeding Bill Bodenhamer.



York, lightweight, receiving a few pointers on how to hit the heavy bag from Patterson, middleweight

Hilary Keiser is playing on the freshman baseball team and is on the boxing team.

Bill Bodenhamer has closed a successful season as a member of the varsity debating squad. His team, one other man with him, has taken part in seven intercollegiate contests without a defeat. He is secretary of the International Relations club, and has served two terms as president of the Phi Delta literary society.

Pledge Lupo is a charter member of Phi



Alpha-Eta's R. O. T. C. officers are: Front row (left to right): Bernard Schirard, F. L. Miller, Joe Akerman, John Patterson, Rollin Rogers. Top row: J. D. Peters, Charles Raulerson, Vaden McCaul, Laban Lively, Al Rogero

Eta Sigma, national honorary undergraduate fraternity, and is in charge of the campus vesper services.

Pledge Zinkowsky was selected as forward on the all-fraternity basketball team following interfraternity basketball this winter.

Pledge Bunch is playing shortstop on the sophomore baseball team, and is in charge of the wrestling team.

Pledge Johnson is manager of the freshman baseball team. He and Pledge Burdine were Mercer's freshmen debaters. Both have held offices in the Ciceroian literary society, and both are members of the boxing team.

During the spring festival, which was March 25, 26 and 27, open house was observed on Friday.

— II K A —

Florida Athletes in Sun

By ROLLIN L. ROGERS, *Alpha-Eta*

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA—Alpha-Eta scored another enjoyable success as spring house party host to forty-seven feminine guests the week-end of April 7 to 10. The yearly "kid party" stood out, as it has in the past, as the highlight of the spring holiday season on the Florida campus. A new touch was added with a formal dinner-dance Friday night. At that time the girls were presented chain locket with a compact in the pendant, and mounted with the fraternity crest. Arrangements for the entire affair were in the hands of Charles Raulerson and his social committee, Terry Patterson, Frank L. Miller and William Dial.

Florida II's flashed through the intramural diamond ball tournament to beat the S. A. E.'s in the final round for the possession of the championship cup in that sport. Eight men were honored with places on the all-fraternity first and second teams.

II K A has kept pace with three other fraternities in the scramble for the handsome new Belfour three-year intramural-championship trophy.

Scabbard and Blade pledged Al Rogero, J. D. Peters and Laban Lively. Under the

new plan of rotation of advanced military appointments, six II's recently received jobs in the R. O. T. C. infantry unit: Rogero, Peters, Lively, Raulerson, Miller and Rollin Rogers.

Lively and Robert Avant made Phi Delta Phi, professional legal fraternity. Peters and Robert Pitman have been pledged Omicron Delta Kappa, national senior honorary.

In spring student body elections, Charles Andrews was elected editor-in-chief of the *Seminole* yearbook. Peters was re-elected to the Honor Court as representative of the college of commerce and journalism.

Pledges: Osborne Bessent, Jacksonville; Harbert Gregory, Quincy.

Three freshmen showed up well in first year track: William Rehbaum and Pledges Bessent and Barton.

Joe Hall, veteran Gator track star, who aspires to a place as decathlon man on the 1932 Olympic team, recently broke two state records in the Florida A. A. U. meet in Jacksonville, besides carrying off honors as high-point man in the meet. He plans to journey to the national try-outs next month to match skill with the nation's athletic cream.

Pitman, who received mention on *College Humor's* All-American baseball team last spring, is again playing brilliant ball at his regular third base post. He bats fourth in the line-up and ranks as one of the most consistently heavy hitters in the Dixie College league. Rogero, another junior, is Coach Cowell's strongest mainstay in the pitching role. Rogero hurled fine baseball in 1931 and has started this season in the same style. Bernard Schirard is a newcomer to the varsity baseball ranks in Gatorland. He has shown up well in early season games with timely hitting and sound fielding.

Shelton Baxtor and George Moye and Pledges Cecil McClean, Walton McMullen and John Tomlinson went out for freshmen baseball. William Woolery won a berth on the frosh swimming team and placed high in the diving event at the state meet in St. Augustine.

Arthur Dozier was runner-up in the college checkers tournament. His activities along that line have added two cups to Alpha-Eta's collections.

John Lavin, one of Florida's most promising debaters, was chosen as a member of the two-man team which toured the Middle-West.

Broward McClellan was pledged Kappa Phi Kappa, national teachers' honorary, and Sigma Delta Psi, honorary athletic society.

The annual Mothers' Day reception May 6 was under the direction of Vaden McCaul, Avant and Baxter.

Alpha-Eta Alumni News

Elmore Dixie Beggs, the pride of Alpha-Eta, seems to be making a good name for himself as a lawyer, since he is running for state's attorney in his first year of practice.

Jack Toomer '32 recently wrested the state amateur golf crown from a large crowd of contenders.

Dean Boggs '27 recently elected president of the Jacksonville Alumni, visited the chapter during the recent house parties.

Ammon McClellan '26 visited Alpha-Eta house parties.

Win Basketball Letters

NORTH GEORGIA — Wright Loughridge, Eton, Ga., and Wheeler Bryant, Madison, Ga., were visitors to the chapter.

Al and Custus Peyton, Mount Airy, Ga., were also recent visitors. Both are home from Arizona where they have been with the Arizona Copper Co.

Garner and Pledge Stephens have been awarded letters in basketball for the 1932 season. Both have played a strong game all season and show great promise for next year.

DISTRICT No. 7

District Princes: PAUL B. KELLY, *Beta-Eta*, 209 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Carter Heads Swim Team

By JAMES W. EMENS, *Beta-Phi*

PURDUE UNIVERSITY — Beta-Phi celebrated Founders' Day by entertaining at dinner the following guests: Dr. and Mrs. L. A. Test, Prof. and Mrs. D. P. Craig, Prof. and Mrs. P. Sidwell, Mr. and Mrs. Greenburg, Mrs. L. K. Park, Mr. G. S. Kenzler, Mr. J. Wheeler, Mr. and Mrs. B. L. Emens.

Charles Stewart was the regular center on the Purdue basketball team until a severe cold got the best of him and he was forced to rest for the remainder of the season.

Pledge Duane Purvis has been out for spring football practice. He is considered a most promising full back. Reed was also a candidate until he injured his knee.

Sam Carter won the all-around swimming championship of the university. He was captain of the swimming team.

New officers: S.M.C., E. C. Axline; I.M.C., H. R. Strolin; Th.C., R. S. Oddman; S.C., J. K. Park; M.C., K. Selby; M.S., J. W. Emens.

T. Ruble '34, Bicknell, was pledged.

Initiates: Robert Brauns '34, Evansville; Floyd Greenburg '33, West Lafayette; Thomas Evans '35, Chicago; James Emens '35, Lafayette.

Beta-Phi Alumni News

John Cook married Miss Johnston at the home of the bride in Bonne Terra, Mo.

Morris H. Shedd '31 won his "wings" at the Randolph flying field in Texas.

T. E. Beckman spent the week-end here and talked over old times with the brothers. He is now a student at Tri-State College.

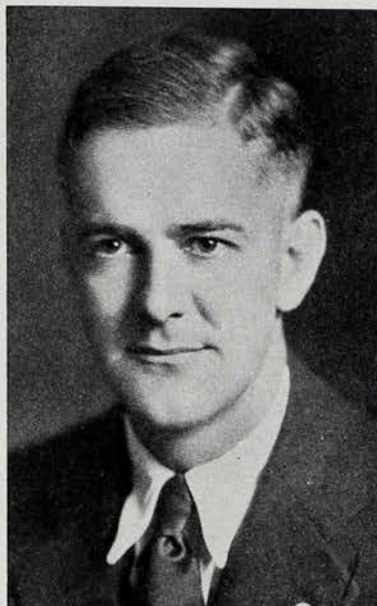
— II K A —

Lemen and Bulldog Star

By RICHARD C. BRIGGS, *Beta-Tau*

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN — March 12, Founders' Day, was celebrated in the chapter house. A large number of alumni returned. After dinner Glasgow talked on the present deferred rushing system, and Carlson showed a few interesting slides of Greenland.

Lemen is being hailed as the "sophomore sensation" of the track team. He has been pushing conference leaders all year in the quarter and half-mile events, and is being groomed for the Drake relays, after his stellar performances at Cornell and at the West Virginia relays.



Robert B. Browne, *Beta-Eta*, was recently elected a member of the Illini board of control, the directing body of the Illini Publishing Co., publishers of THE DAILY ILLINI and other Illinois publications. Brown is an instructor in education.

For the past several months, the house has been honored with the presence of "Gin," Lemen's pet bulldog. "Gin" is of a very pugnacious nature, but in skirmishes with other dogs generally emerges victorious.

April 22 the spring pledge formal was held in the chapter house. An excellent orchestra and quite elaborate decorations made the evening notable.

Latta has been elected to represent Beta-Tau at the Pasadena convention and several others are planning to attend.

Portman recently passed the army flight physical test, and, as he graduates from the aeronautical school this June, will soon be winging his way over Ann Arbor.

Pledges: Robert Weinhardt, '33, Detroit; Richard K. Portman, '33, Oberlin; Richard Rowley, '35, La Grange; George Bonefeld, '35, Escanaba; Carl Heisser, '35, Toledo; Frederick Hertrich, '35, Flushing; Edward Smith, '35, Muskegon.

Initiate: Robert Davenport, '34, Buffalo.

Honorary societies: Harvey Workman, S.M.C., '32, Tau Beta Pi.

Honor Mothers at Dinner

By J. S. ANDERSON, *Beta-Eta*

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS — Initiates: Barney Yanuskus, Kewanee; Arthur Henry, Chicago; William Spence, Springfield; Leslie Lempke, Kewanee; William Gibbs, Lincoln.

Pledges: Arndt Skonning, Chicago; Jack Hatch, West Orange, N. J.; Albin Williams, Rockville Centre, L. I.; Robert Reimann, Chicago, and Roger Jones, Mattoon.

Curtis Long '32 and J. C. Underwood '33 left school at the end of the first semester, but their places were filled by Paul Dittmann '34 and Ross Lonergan '34, who returned at the start of the second semester.

Jack Yule is picking them out of the air and the dirt around first base this spring. Jack won his letter at shortstop, but necessity has moved him to the first sack, and he looks like he'd been playing it all his life. Herm Troch is keeping his mitt oiled up as relief catcher.

Ed Stephens was elected to Tau Beta Pi, honorary engineering scholastic organization, and the cabinet of the Illinois Union.

C. R. Woodfill, who captains Scabbard and Blade, attended its convention in St. Louis. With this experience tucked under his hat, the chapter named him delegate to the II K A convention. Leslie Watt was selected as alternate.

Winslow Wright is out for a cup in intramural tennis. An onslaught on the intramural track title is also being plotted by Pete Yanuskus, John Koessler, Paul Dittmann, Jim Venters and Bob Reimann.

Mother's Day was marked by the traditional dinner and mothers' meeting.

The chapter held an informal dance on the night before Easter vacation. It was chaperoned by Capt. and Mrs. Burney and Lieut. and Mrs. Engerud.

Howard Hartman received an Illinois Union sophomore key for good work in Union activities.

— II K A —

Baby Outfit Bows to You

By FRANK D. ROTH, *Gamma-Rho*

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY — Since its installation in the early part of the semester the newest chapter of II K A has put in several busy months. First, seven men were pledged, Harold Hallstrand, Robert Kramer, William L'Estrange, Louis Nowack, William Scheigert, Vernon Schwaegerle, and Erwin Skibinski. L'Estrange is competing for a tackle position on the varsity team; Hallstrand is

playing second base on the freshman baseball team; and Nowack and Scheigert are playing in the band.

In the active chapter, Frederick Damaske is practicing golf, which team he captains. Norman Heyne is being hailed in Chicago newspapers as one of the leading quartermilers in the middle west. Herbert Hawkins is proving in spring practice that he is firmly entrenched as guard on the varsity. George Kralovec is making a strong bid for numerals on the freshman baseball team.

In the publications field, Harold Green is devoting more time than ever to the job

of night editor of the *Daily Northwestern* in order to make a good impression on the publications board when the time comes to choose a managing editor next month. Frank Roth is bustling around as associate editor of the yearbook, *Syllabus*, attempting to break all precedents by having it come out on time. Pledge Schwaegerle is a sports writer on the *Daily Northwestern*, while Kent Seigar, the national advertising manager of the *Daily*, has his eye on the business manager's position. George Kralovec is a reporter on the newspaper.

The Northwestern Circus, big event of the first week of May, had Henry Johnson

and Green heading committees and working to make this circus the best ever. Roth had charge of the house's ring stunt—a burlesque of the human cannon ball act.

II K A's intramural baseball team suffered its first defeat of the season last week at the hands of the Sig Alphas; of course, the extremely cold weather had as much to do with the upset as the opponents, and the boys expect to return to form against the Betas next week.

Heyne and Robert Suhr are members of a trio which has been singing at the Edgewater Beach hotel, the College inn, and over radio station WCFL.

DISTRICT No. 8

District Princes: WM. G. NASH, *Alpha-Lambda*, Box 403, Georgetown, Ky.

Win Interfraternity Sing

By ALLISON BALLENGER, *Zeta*

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE—Initiates: Charles Robinson, Palmer Moss, Memphis, Tenn.; George Lewis, Bells, Tenn.; Tom Cramwell, Pikeville, Tenn.; Robert Holley, Nashville, Tenn.

Members have raised the standards of II K A above the usual status. Five loving cups have been won with still a chance to win four more this year.

Practically every member and pledge has at least one activity on the campus, and several have five and six activities. Some are Howard Ford, manager of football; Bill Kimbrough, manager of track; Bert Bibee, manager of tennis, and Bill McCroskey, manager of intramural sports; nine wearers of "T" sweaters; Allison Ballenger, secretary of the "T" club.

The all-university sing sponsored by the all-students club council was won by II K A and Tri Delta.

For the past year II K A has had men in every sport, managers of practically all sports, men on the publication staffs, and has maintained its social standing.

— II K A —

Intramural Contest Keen

By POWELL CLINE, *Alpha-Lambda*

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE—After encountering heavy competition at the beginning of the fraternity intramurals, II K A was victorious in the basketball tournament, by winning six straight games against no defeat. A beautiful trophy will be given this year to the winner of the greatest number of points after all intramurals have been played. At the present time, II K A is leading by four points.

Georgetown closed its basketball season at the state tournament at Winchester. The Tigers were not very successful and were unable to get past the first round of play. Carter, the Tiger captain, graduated at mid-term, and without his services the team was greatly handicapped. Way, Jeffries, and Pledge Crabbs were awarded sweaters for their performance during the past season.

Coach Spicer has been holding football practice and Pledge Reeley has been calling signals, with Pledges Crabbs and Day playing in the backfield. Pledge Stevenson probably will play an end position.

Stout is co-captain of the Tiger track

team for the coming season. Pledges Gilpin and Stevenson are out for the freshman team.

Cline was chosen by the chapter as a delegate to the Pasadena convention.

Pledge Gilpin and his ten-piece orchestra have been engaged for the summer to play on an excursion boat out of Frankfort. He is taking his band for a four-day trip into West Virginia about the middle of May.

The chapter will have its annual spring party May 13. For the past several years, parties given by Alpha-Lambda have been the biggest social functions on Georgetown campus. Even though Old Man Depression has been living with the boys for the last several months, plans for another social function are now being organized by the social committee composed of Moreland, Blackman, Ogden Bradley, and Vic Bradley.

Alpha-Lambda Alumni News

John Conway is employed by the state highway department at Hopkinsville, Ky.

Harold Scott is at his home in Detroit.

Joe Johnston is employed by the state highway department at Covington, Ky.

— II K A —

Five Get Cage Letters

By PAUL E. HARDCASTLE, *Kappa*

TRANSYLVANIA—March 18 Kappa held its annual spring formal dance in the old gym on the campus. Music was furnished by the Kentucky Masqueraders orchestra. Two large electric shields, placed at opposite ends of the floor, served to light the room in Garnet and Gold. Among the guests were members of Omega and Alpha-Lambda chapters.

Five were awarded letters at the close of the basketball season: Alfred Reece, Gentry Shelton, John Gentry, William Estes and William Speaks.

In the Stagecrafters annual production Charles Pieratt, Vernon Burkhardt and Pledge Thomas Mattingly took important parts. The play was "A Prince There Was" by George M. Cohan.

Spring football is coming along in fine shape, with indications of a more successful season for the Pioneers next year. II K A's doing their bit for Crimson are Burkhardt, full back; Reece, half back; Alvin Wiggins, quarter back, and Pledge Tillory Ravenscraft at end.

Officers are James Schrim, S.M.C.; Gentry Shelton, I.M.C.; William Estes, Th.C.; Alfred Reece, S.C., and Alvin Wiggins, M.C.

Arthur Landolt is business manager of the *Crimson Rambler*, weekly student newspaper, for the year 1932-33.

Edwin Bobbitt is the delegate to the convention.

Kappa will hold its summer camp during the second week of June at Camp Idle Wile, Clifton, Ky., on the Kentucky river.

Doubtless some have heard the Cardinal Quartet which broadcasts every Wednesday afternoon over WHAS. This group is the original II K A quartet. It is composed of Halbert Leet and Charles Wunderlich, *Omega*, and Gentry Shelton and Alfred Reece, *Kappa*. The boys would appreciate requests. Address: Station WHAS, University of Kentucky, Lexington.

Initiates: Edwin Bobbitt, Covington, Ky.; Charles Pieratt, Mount Sterling, Ky.; Arthur D. Salter, Savannah, Ga.; Fredrick Strother, Madisonville, Ky.; Clifton Galoway, Harold Nickell, Lexington, Ky.; Duncan Nave, Nicholasville, Ky.; Arthur Landolt, Camden, N. J.

— II K A —

Theta Scholarship Up

By ORREN PICKARD, *Theta*

SOUTHWESTERN—When the report on first semester grades came out, Theta stood second among the fraternities with the highest average we have had in many years.

At the tap service in student assembly the other day, Harold High, 1932 football captain, three-letter man, member of the honor council, and president of the junior class, was one of the three juniors to receive the coveted honor of election to O. D. K.

During March, "The Play's the Thing," by Ferenc Molnar, was given by the Southwestern Players, under the auspices of the Memphis Academy of Arts. Albert Erskine, head of this group of players, was manager, and Orren Pickard took a part. The play received favorable criticism in the newspapers, and was said by many to be the best amateur production ever given in Memphis. Erskine is going to take the role of Lord Darlington in "Lady Windemere's Fan," which is being given in May.

Albert Erskine Jr. won a scholarship to Vanderbilt, where he will study next year for an M.A.

DISTRICT No. 9

District Princes: JOHN J. SPARKMAN, *Gamma-Alpha*, 610 Tennessee Valley Bank Bldg., Huntsville, Ala.

Auburn Sets Campus Pace

By JOHN B. KNOWLTON, *Upsilon*

ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE—The following officers were chosen: S.M.C., William Ham; I.M.C., D. B. Bordon; Th.C., William Cone; S.C., Frank Keller; M.C., Henry Stanley; M.S., John B. Knowlton. Shephard was re-elected house manager and Riser, steward. This is the first time in the annals of the chapter that a steward was re-elected by a unanimous vote. Drop around for a meal some time and see the reason for this. Ham and Chalmers were selected by the chapter as interfraternity council representatives.

Founders' Day banquet was held March 1 at the Thomas Jefferson Hotel in Birmingham, with Delta, Upsilon, Alpha-Pi, and Gamma-Alpha chapters attending.

In connection with "A" Day festivities at Auburn, Upsilon won the prize in a mock track meet. Pledges and brothers combined to amass sufficient points to win a beautiful loving cup, awarded by the "A" club. The same week-end, the annual Easter-egg hunt was held and again Pi Kappa Alpha walked off with honors. A smoking stand, prize for securing the largest number of eggs, was won by Pledge Dowdell. Hacker won the huge "golden egg," of which he was the possessor after a two-minute scramble, the egg being a gilded football. A group of four freshmen received honorable mention for their costumes on the occasion, being dressed to represent the participants of a military wedding.

Stokes Johnson stars in the 880-yard run; Bowers and Pledge McMohan are earnestly seeking positions on Auburn's championship baseball team. McDonald and Pledge Fenton are candidates for the freshman team, with McDonald having the "hot corner" position nailed down. Pledge Fenton is showing up well at shortstop. Bordon has been selected by the "A" club to manage the 1932-33 basketball team; Jenkins is the manager of the varsity baseball team, and Kirkland is managing the track squad.

The chapter is well represented in interfraternity athletics, being at present in the third and second rounds of the tennis and playground ball tournaments, respectively. Sharp and Chalmers compose the tennis team and stand an excellent chance of coming through in the tournament, having

had but little difficulty in their first matches.

Along with the athletic achievements of the chapter are the scholastic honors that the brothers are receiving. Barrett, Keller, and Hardie were among the twelve seniors elected to Phi Kappa Phi, national honorary scholastic fraternity, and Cone was the only student enrolled in mechanical engineering to be elected to Tau Beta Pi, national honorary engineering fraternity. Nash elected to Delta Sigma Pi, national honorary business.

Campus politics have been another battleground for the *II K A*'s. Ham was elected president of next year's senior class the same day that he was elected S.M.C. of the chapter, receiving news of his election to the presidency of the class just after taking the chair in the chapter meeting. Ham is a member of Delta Sigma Pi, national honorary business fraternity; of Scabbard and Blade, national military organization, and Omicron Kappa Delta. Ham is the best known man on the campus. Knowlton was elected historian of the sophomore class for the coming year.

A dance was held at the house April 23, with about thirty girls attending from Birmingham, Montgomery, Columbus and other places. Attendance was by invitation only at the evening dance with but 125 attending, and only brothers and pledges with their dates attended the tea dance in the afternoon. A banquet was served by the steward to all of the brothers and their dates between the afternoon and evening dances.

The chapter will be host at a house party during the final dances in May, about twenty-five girls staying in the house during the period of the dances. A buffet supper after the dance on Saturday night and favors will honor all girls staying in the house.

Pledge: William Roberts, '35, Birmingham, Ala.

— *II K A* —

Lead Howard Intramurals

By ALVAN OUTLAND, *Alpha-Pi*

HOWARD COLLEGE — Bill Long, S.M.C., has started the new year with a bang. Robert Givens, Frank Hicks and Paul Odell have left school. Wilbur Counts and Walter Harper, freshmen and outstanding students at Woodlawn High, were pledged.

After beating all opposition in football

II K A continued its march in the intramurals by leading the indoor baseball league, four wins and no losses, and also having a high standing in the intramural basketball race.

Alpha-Pi announces initiation of Thomas F. Smith.

— *II K A* —

Alabama II Leads Band

ALABAMA — One of Gamma - Alpha's graduating men this year is A. H. Warner, Jr., otherwise known as Hank. He is house manager for the chapter at the University of Alabama, where he is a senior in the school of commerce and business administration. Here he is shown in his uniform as assistant director of Alabama's famous "Million Dollar Band." His home is in Montgomery.



— *II K A* —

Searcy, Soph, Heads Delta

By WALTER A. HOLT, *Delta*

BIRMINGHAM - SOUTHERN — In interfraternity basketball Delta is hoped to reach the finals in the upper bracket against the Delta Sigs in the lower bracket. Already there is much wagging of tongues as to the outcome, the *II*'s concede the Delta Sigs but little opportunity for a victory. With such a rugged array of basketeers as Maston O'Neal, Gaston McGavot, James Sanders, Ellis Townsend, Bill Johnston, Price McKinney and Oley Sellers, the lower bracket winners will be in for a rough afternoon.

William E. Searcy succeeds Gaines Owen as S.M.C. of the chapter. The election was of unusual note due to the fact that Searcy is only a sophomore.

Initiates: Hubert Windham, Robert Strong, James Sanders, Birmingham, Ala.; William White, Suffolk, Va.; Brannon Stringer, Gadsen, Ala.

Pledges: DeForest McDuff and Charles W. Spradley of Birmingham, Ala.

DISTRICT No. 10

District Princes: JOE A. SHEEHAN, *Alpha-Nu*, 1609 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

Entertain for Mothers

By BRESSEM C. HOLTZSCHUE, *Alpha-Nu*

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI—Officers are: S.M.C., Mitchell; I.M.C., Cromwell, S.C., Johnson; Th.C., Pixley; house manager, Slater; M.S., Holtzschue; M.C., Sweeney; chairman finance committee,

Cromwell; chairman, social committee, Johnson; pledge master, Love.

An informal party was held March 5 at which everybody had a good time, including the chaperons.

The annual Founders' Day banquet was held March 6.

Initiates: Ralph Elsner, Joplin, Mo.; Harold Kraushaar, Maplewood, Mo.; Ted

Houx and John Slagle, Kansas City, Mo.; John Russell O'Bryen, Shelbyville, Mo.

A prospective Pi Kappa Alpha was born to Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Bauer; name, Edward Arnold Bauer.

Glenn Bayer was elected to student council from the school at large, polling the largest number of votes of any candidate in the election.

John Slagle is president of Alpha Delta Sigma, professional honorary advertising fraternity.

Entertainment was held for mothers of the chapter on Saturday, April 30, and Sunday, May 1.

The annual spring formal was held May 6. The house was made to resemble a garden and dinner was served at small tables. A number of alumni were back for the party.

Alpha-Nu Alumni News

Hussman is back in school with his wife and is selling insurance in Columbia for Columbia Mutual Life Ins. Co.

Goodwin accepted a position on the *Times Record* at Fort Smith, Ark.

Barnes left second semester for Memphis, Tenn., where he will be in the school of medicine at University of Tennessee.

Goforth graduated from the school of journalism and is now working on his master's degree.

— II K A —

Smith Wins Phi Beta Key

By HARVEY SMITH, *Beta-Lambda*

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY—Beta-Lambda has quite a number of students who have recently received recognition by election to various honorary fraternities. Carl Smith '32 who has been chairman of the scholarship committee, was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Smith, a pre-medical student, has made straight A's for the last three semesters. William Valentine '35 and Frederick Doepke '35 were elected to Phi Eta Sigma, freshman honorary. Earl McCloud '34, Howard Elder '34 and John Boozalis '34 are also members. William Look '34, Loren Blaney '34 and Harvey Smith '34 joined Tau Pi Epsilon, honorary pre-medical fraternity. John Boozalis and Bernard Hensgen were pledged to Scarab.

Beta-Lambda placed second in the intramural indoor track meet in March, finishing only two points out of first place. Pledge Gerold Fahrig led in individual scoring. He won the 40-yard dash, tying the school record, won the broad jump, and tied for third in the high jump. Beta-Lambda's mile relay team, composed of Waldo Smith, Harry Lihou, Charles Newlon and Elliot Koenig, won its event and established a new record. Alvin Chettle, Charles Newlon, Pledge Gerold Fahrig and Horace Woody, one-third mile relay team, won their event, and the two-thirds mile relay squad, composed of Alvin Chettle, Charles Newlon, Waldo Smith and Gerold Fahrig, placed second.

The intramural swimming team, Pledge William Rosenbaum, Pledge Robert Close, Robert Houghtlin, Elliot Koenig and Earl McCloud, placed third in their meet.

The chapter's tennis doubles team, Edward Meisenbach and William Valentine, is going strong, surviving the first two rounds of the intramural tournament. The baseball team was expected to go far, and the track team was prepared to surpass its former performance in the outdoor track meet to be held towards the last of May. The wrestling team, composed of Elliot

Koenig, Homer Wright, Pledge William McCracken and Scott Craig, and the boxers, Bernard Hensgen and William McCracken, were also expected to show up well.

George Grueninger is again filling his berth at second base on the varsity baseball team, and Waldo Smith, Harry Lihou, William Look, Hunter Look, Burton Kelly and Harvey Smith are on the varsity track squad. Waldo Smith and Harry Lihou, running in the mile relay, earned their letters at the first meet of the season.

Jack Brashear, William Dee, hurdlers; Pledge Harvey Young, dash man and broad jumper, and Gerold Fahrig, sprinter and broad jumper, are members of the freshman track squad.

Earl McCloud was elected to student council for the coming year in the university elections held April 20.

Charles Freeman, in his capacity as student president, instigated an elaborate celebration on April 22 of the founding of Washington University. In so doing he has no doubt firmly established a new tradition at Washington University.

Following the initiation of new members, held on March 4, a Founders' Day banquet was given by the Alpha-Nu alumni chapter. The banquet was attended by more than eighty alumni, actives, initiates and pledges. The initiates were: Frederick Doepke, Jack Brashear, William Valentine, Harvey Johnson, Hugh Smith, Cedric Evans, Oren Early, William Dee, all of St. Louis; and John Boozalis, Oklahoma City.

Beta-Lambda Alumni News

Robert Smith '27, who received the Rhodes scholarship from Missouri for the year 1930, will return from Oxford University early this summer with a B.S. degree. Smith won his "blue" in lacrosse, playing on the varsity Oxford team, which won the championship of southern England.

— II K A —

Alpha-Kappa to the Fore

By ROBERT C. WEIGEL, *Alpha-Kappa*

MISSOURI SCHOOL OF MINES—The annual St. Pat's celebration on March 17, 18 and 19 proved to be one of the best in the history of Alpha-Kappa. A most important factor contributing to its success was a house full of beautiful girls during the three-day house party. Miss Emma Bell Offutt, sister of a most active brother, was chosen house queen.

Pledges: Felix R. Schleenvoigt, '34, Palisades Park, N. J.; Kenneth F. Sheckler, '34, St. Joseph, Mo.

Initiates: William O. Neel, '35, Macon, Mo.; William Albert Howe, '35, Webster Grove, Mo.; Ernest W. Jones, '35, Sedalia, Mo.; Porter Q. Murry, '35, Liberal, Kan.; Niles G. Dann, '35, Walton, N. Y.; Loren McReynolds, '34, Mattoon, Ill. McReynolds was initiated into Theta Tau, and Miller was elected secretary and treasurer.

Miller and Pledge Branstetter were initiated into Quo Vadis. Cartledge is president of that organization.

Alpha-Kappa has four men on the varsity track squad. Towse is throwing the javelin, Weigel is running the high

hurdles and high jumping, Neel is pole vaulting and high jumping, and Miller is broad jumping.

In the intramural track meet Alpha-Kappa placed second, close behind the Independent team.

In recent election of the *Rollamo* board, R. E. Taylor was elected business manager; Dave Hale, sports editor; Eugene Kew, art editor, and Pledge Broxson and William Neel were elected to the board.

In the *Miner* board election, Hale was made associate editor; McReynolds, sports editor; Hoyt, assistant business manager, and Pledges Broxson, Neel and Howe were elected to the board.

Pinkley is a member of the senior and interfraternity councils and is the chapter's delegate to the national convention this summer.

On April 23, Alpha-Kappa gave a spring formal dance as a farewell to the seniors.

Alpha-Kappa Alumni News

The following alumni were guests during the St. Pat's celebration: S. S. Hensen, St. Joseph, Mo.; Perry Love, Rolla, Mo.; A. P. Berry, Mexico, Mo.; E. R. Neidler, Elizabeth, N. J.; C. E. Wilhite, Kansas City, Mo., and V. A. C. Gevecker, St. Louis, Mo.

Ralph S. Park, East St. Louis, Ill., visited the chapter on April 3. He is now with the General Chemical Co., East St. Louis, Ill.

E. L. Miller, Kansas City, Mo., visited the chapter early in March.

B. E. Hammer, Stanton, Mo., has visited the chapter several times since he returned from ten years in South America.

W. R. Towse has been transferred from St. Joseph to Nevada, Mo.

— II K A —

II's Prominent on Campus

ARKANSAS—Alpha-Zeta seems certain to retain the intramural sweepstakes trophy won last year. Already it has won touchball, basketball, handball singles and doubles, and is leading the league in playground ball, having won the first three games by large scores. Pledge Crane N. Kerkisiek won the handball singles and he and Robbins teamed up to annex the doubles cup.

The annual Founders' Day banquet was held in the Washington hotel, with Prof. Glen Rose as the principal speaker.

Pledges: J. E. Allman and Wallace Franks, Dumas; Hal Douglas, Bentonville; John Ferguson, Fayetteville; Jack Williams, Sheridan; Elgia D. Bell, Camden, and James Wimberley, Star City.

Jewelry salesmen profited by the annual pinning season's advent, and the chapter announces the following engagements: Dean Morley to Mabel Crutcher, Chi Omega; H. G. C. Dillon to Lucille Cate, Delta Gamma; Malvin Barksdale to Sadie P. Edwards, Alpha Chi Omega; Thad Young to Virginia Long, Zeta Tau Alpha; James L. Sexton to Jean Flaherty, Zeta Tau Alpha, and Edwin Dean to Joada John, Pi Beta Phi.

Student elections came out as follows: Burton Robbins, chairman of Y. M. C. A.; Edwin Dean, bandmaster; James L. Sexton, president of the senior class; Olof R.

McMonigle, assistant business manager of the *Razorback*, university yearbook.

Activities—Glee club: Robbins, Tarpley, Westbrook, Dillon, K. Holt and Lockhart, with Morley serving as pianist. R. O. T. C.: Robert Rowland, cadet colonel and president of Scabbard and Blade; Dean Morley, adjutant of first battalion; James L. Sexton, captain of headquarters company, and winner of medal for best-drilled officer; and Wade Long, standard-bearer. Publications: Dean Morley and Burton Robbins, student board of publications and censors

of student publications; Burton Robbins, editor of *Hog Wallow*, yearbook slander section; Moody Pearson, *Traveler* editorial board. Pearson won fame by his efforts in behalf of the student co-operative bookstore, and by advocating a "no favors at dances" policy, which was successful.

In athletics, Sexton and McMonigle lettered in basketball. This was Sexton's second year on the team, and he was again given a berth on the mythical all-conference quintet. McMonigle lettered as a reserve forward. Burton Robbins served as stu-

dent manager of the squad. Morley, all-conference quarter back, starred in spring practice game recently, twice running over fifty yards for touchdowns. Sexton, Robbins, Rowland and Lockhart are out for track, and Lockhart is sub-captain of the varsity baseball team.

Phi Beta Kappa was recently installed on the Arkansas campus, and Malvin Barksdale was one of nine undergraduates taken in. When a freshman, Barksdale made the highest intelligence grade in a test given by the university.

DISTRICT No. 11

District Princes: A. L. HOGAN, *Alpha-Gamma*, 628 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.

Spring Sports Draw Men

By PAUL HARDIN, JR., *Alpha-Iota*

MILLSAPS COLLEGE — Initiates: John Castlen, '35, Greenville; Shelby Robert, '35, Joe Guess, '35, Ellis Wright, '35, Jackson; James Crutcher, '35, Clarksdale; Robert Brent, '35, Crystal Springs; Paul Hardin, '35, Magnolia. The adding of these new names to the active roll brings the membership to seventeen.

Officers for the next year are: Harvey T. Newell, Jr., S.M.C.; Walter Boone, I.M.C.; James Crutcher, S.C.; Shelby Robert, Th.C.; John Castlen, house manager.

Robert Brent will represent Alpha-Iota at the Pasadena convention. Several other members are planning to attend.

In the freshman tennis tournament the chapter was represented by Robert Brent, Shelby Robert, and Pledge Hayden McKay. Pledge McKay made the freshman team.

Franklin Williams was elected manager of the baseball team for the third year.

Through graduation the chapter will lose in June three active members: D. V. Herlong, John Henry Noblin, Franklin Williams.

Harvey Newell, S.M.C., represented the chapter at an official conference with Robert A. Smythe in New Orleans recently.

David Longinotti, president of Alumnus Alpha-Psi, was elected to represent the alumnus chapter at the convention.

— II K A —

A. and M. Now Miss. State

By KENNETH JOHNSON, *Gamma-Theta*

MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE—Founders' Day dinner was celebrated this year in Jackson, Miss., with the other chapters in the state. The principal speaker was Brother Smythe.

It is interesting to note that the name of the college has been changed from Mississippi A. & M. to Mississippi State; this is another step forward and members of Gamma-Theta played a part in getting it changed.

II K A has been active in all branches of college life this spring. The chapter was represented on the varsity cage squad by Carrol Wright, who was initiated shortly before Christmas. On the diamond, Will Clark and Pledges Thompson and Pierce carry forth. Clark last year was chosen on *College Humor's* all-American team. From his showing thus far, he will be selected again.

In student elections Pledge Thompson was selected as the best all-round athlete on the campus, for which he will receive a loving cup.

The Mississippi collegians, under the direction of Pledge Harold Russell, are kept busy every week furnishing music for dances and social affairs. Two peppy musicians are in the orchestra—Pledges Marble and McGuire. They are also active in the college band. The Maroon band has eight other II's in its organization: John Caldwell, Joe Caldwell, John Johnson, Kenneth Johnson, Frank Marble and Pledges Cruise, Pointer and Ayers.

The glee club, which just completed a tour, had for soloist Pledge Pointer, and Frank Marble, Pledges Ayers, Marble, and Townse are in the chorus.

John Johnson recently went to Chattanooga as a delegate to the A. S. M. E. convention. His treatise on "The Diesel Engine" was entered in the national contest.

Kenneth Johnson was selected as the official delegate to the Pasadena convention. It is expected that several other brothers will accompany him.

The *Gammatheta*, highly successful chapter publication, will continue during the next session.

The chapter is proud of its 85.2 average and hopes to initiate a large number of pledges soon.

Gamma-Theta Alumni News

G. L. Langford, '31, is working for the government at Hot Springs, Ark. He can be reached at Box 2.

G. B. Fenwich, '30, is with the United States river commission. His address is Greenville, Miss.

R. S. Kersh, '29, who is with Westinghouse, has been transferred from Atlanta to Birmingham. Correspondence will reach him at 2608 Highland Ave., Birmingham, Ala.

J. E. Netz, '31, is with the Louisiana highway department at Donaldsonville, La.

C. E. Quekemeyer, '32, is now at Yazoo City, Miss.

L. O. Cooper, '30, is a member of the faculty of the Leland high school, Leland, Miss.

Henry Cato, '30, can be reached at Winona, Miss.

Richard Fenwick, '30, is working for the gas company at Amory, Miss.

Have New Chapter Paper

By HARDY M. GRAHAM, *Gamma-Iota*

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI—

P. E. Irby, outgoing S.M.C., directs the Mississippians, popular Ole Miss dance orchestra. The Mississippians made a trip with the glee club and were highly praised in every town where a program was given. Pratt Irby and Pledge Hutcherson also play with the Mississippians. Coe is a member of the other well known orchestra, the Collegians.

New officers elected were: Fred Anderson, S.M.C.; Woodfred Sneed, I.M.C., and William Trusty, Th.C. Fred Anderson appointed Turner Mitchell, S.C.; Lynn Abernathy, M.C., and Hardy Graham, M.S.

John Aldridge is displaying his oratorical ability on the university debating team.

Four men are working on the student body publication, the *Mississippian*—Coe and Abernathy on the editorial staff and Aldridge and Graham on the business staff.

Clarence Carlson was elected president of the first year medical class.

Lee "Cowboy" Woodruff, former Ole Miss star full back, is back in school taking law after playing professional football with the Providence, Conn., Steam Rollers.

The chapter is publishing a new paper with both chapter and alumni news. Trusty is the editor of the paper, and copies are being sent to all the alumni in the state.

Several of the brothers went to the district convention at Jackson, at which Brother Smythe was a guest. All had a fine trip and were proud of having the honor of meeting Brother Smythe personally.

Initiates: Lynn D. Abernathy, Troy Miss.; Clarence G. Carlson, Quitman, Miss.; Hugh M. Baddley, Water Valley, Miss.; Hollis B. Hoff, Gloster, Miss.; James E. Coe, Lambert, Miss.; William M. Shoemaker, Nesbeth, Miss.

Gamma-Iota Alumni News

Bradford Dye, '29, and E. P. Jones, '29, are in the Mississippi legislature at Jackson, Miss.

Nolan Fortenberry, '31, Oakevale Municipal high school.

Hunter A. Causey, '30, is graduating from the University of Tennessee medical school this year.

Russell McGee, '29, finishes medicine at Tulane University this year.

Walter Dell Davis, '29, is principal of Decatur Agricultural high school.

Lyle Bates, '30, is assistant cashier of the Amite Co. Bank at Gloster, Miss.

Jesse H. Graham, '31, is a practicing attorney at Meridian, Miss.

Jack E. Saphie, '30, is the manager of the theater at Brookhaven, Miss.

— II K A —

Gives High School Speech

By DAVID McNEILL, *Eta*

TULANE — Stanford Duval, Houma, La., pledge, is a freshman in the school of arts and sciences. John Holmes, sophomore engineering student, was recently elected to Beta Mu, honorary zoological fraternity. David McNeill will represent Tulane on one of the varsity debate teams.

Brown Moore, S.M.C., went back to his high school as guest speaker to deliver the address at the annual Founders' Day ceremonies, a distinction carrying with it a recognition of unusual abilities. In the four years that have intervened since he was chosen the outstanding graduate of his class at Newman manual high school, Moore has become one of the outstanding men on the Tulane campus.

Moore is secretary of the law school student body, speaker of Glendy Burke, the oldest organization at Tulane, and the oldest literary and debating organization in the South, director of campus night activities, and vice president of the Y.M.C.A. cabinet. He is also a varsity debator and a member of the Tulane dramatic guild,

one of the outstanding dramatic organizations of the South.

Elson Delaune and "Red" McCormick won football letters at the sidelines banquet. Delaune finished his first year and McCormick his last year on the varsity.

A touch football tournament is under way among the fraternities on the campus and contests in tennis, golf, track, and bridge are scheduled.

— II K A —

It's Travel Around a Bit

By OMA R. BATES, *Alpha-Gamma*

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY — Claude O. Stevens, cadet colonel of the R.O.T.C. and president of Scabbard and Blade, represented his chapter at the national convention held in St. Louis, Mo.

John C. Renfro attended the Rose Bowl game in Pasadena.

J. L. McFerren, W. M. Fox, C. B. McCoy, E. M. Causey and Pledge L. P. Vetter visited New Orleans during the Mardi Gras celebrations.

Alpha-Gamma celebrated Founders' Day by a banquet at the Heidelberg Hotel.

O. C. Edwards, W. M. Fox, C. B. McCoy, O. R. Bates attended the Founders' Day banquet given by Alpha-Iota at Jackson, Miss., in honor of Robert A. Smythe.

R. T. Harrelson, W. M. Fox, R. A. Stagg, O. R. Bates and Pledges J. D. Strickland and E. N. Smith enjoyed a visit to Eta chapter in New Orleans.

W. S. Richardson, R. T. Harrelson, and Pledge E. N. Smith attended a convention of the American Chemical Society in New Orleans.

Officers elected: Otis C. Edwards, Jr., S.M.C.; James C. Menefee, I.M.C., and J. L. McFerren, Th.C. and house manager. The new S.M.C. appointed the following officers: E. M. Causey, S.C.; O. R. Bates, M.S., and W. M. Fox, M.C.

James C. Menefee is official delegate to the Pasadena convention and Otis C. Edwards, Jr., alternate.

Alpha-Gamma was eliminated in the semi-finals of the interfraternity basketball tournament by T K N. C. C. Minard made the first team of the all-fraternity five.

Alpha-Gamma is training for the proposed fraternity horseshoe pitching contest. J. H. Dormon and Pledge J. D. Strickland are most efficient in this sport.

W. D. Stayton is first string catcher and J. C. Menefee first string right fielder on the varsity baseball team.

W. D. Stayton made his letter in basketball. He plays guard.

Alpha-Gamma's baseball team, under the coaching of W. M. Fox, is training for the interfraternity baseball tournament.

Initiates: Robert L. Fuller, Dubach, La.; Kenneth C. Banfield, Jewel L. Bates, Baton Rouge, La.; Enoch McL. Causey, Jr., Franklinton, La.; John L. Ward, Hattiesburg, Miss.

DISTRICT No. 12

District Princes: JOHN P. PAULSON, *Beta-Chi*, 3300 Girard Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

II Giant on Cage Squad

By EDWARD J. DREW, *Gamma-Nu*

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Officers are: Alfred Kahl, S.M.C.; Herluf Soe, I.M.C.; Clifford Day, S.C.; Howard Wickey, Th.C.; Clifford Jensen, M.C., and Edward Drew, M.S.

Feb. 26 II K A entertained at a formal party in honor of the pledges. Next day formal initiation was conducted for fourteen—the largest group in the history of the local chapter, and a formal banquet was served at the chapter house in honor of Founders' Day and the new initiates.

The A basketball team won its section but was defeated in a bitterly fought contest by the championship Theta Tau team. The B team took second place in its division, being defeated by a scrappy S A E outfit. The pledge basketball team had to be content with consolation honors, having lost a heart-breaking skirmish to the Phi Psi pledges. Pledge Rueber was made center on the all-university pledge team.

Howard Wickey is captain of the cross-country team for the second year in succession. Parker Bennett held down a center position on the varsity basketball team, and with his six foot five and one-half inches no other player in the big ten was his physical equal. He is being groomed for all-conference center on next year's aggregation. Pledge Gueidner Krombolz held down a forward position with a type of play reminiscent of his prep school days

when he captained the flashy Davenport team to a state championship.

Pledges Bury, Kuhn, Tiertips and Rueber were awarded numerals for frosh football. Pledges Al Bobby and Kuhn were given numerals for basketball. Marve Kuhn also received a numeral for freshman track team.

II K A has seven men in the advanced unit of the R.O.T.C. Frank McClenahan is major; John Hoffmann, captain; Al Kahl and Wickey, lieutenants; Al Mitchell, Shankland, Bladow are second lieutenants. Bladow is also captain of the crack squad of Pershing Rifles, honorary military.

— II K A —

Seek Golf and Tennis Cups

By GEORGE BREDEMUS, *Beta-Chi*

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA — Beta-Chi emerged from the winter quarter with an intramural cup for academic wrestling. Carmony Phares won first place in the 125-pound division, Elmer Appman first in the heavyweight, and Pledge Spencer Gartz took third place in the 175-pound class.

Spring sports are just starting and II K A's strongest entrants are in golf, tennis, and kitten ball. This year the golf team will be composed of Cliff Mace, William Walsh, Larry Johnson, John Burton and George Connor. The event will be run off like the national open, having seventy-two holes of medal play in which the team having the lowest total score wins

the championship. Tennis entrants will be William Walsh and Pledge Vernon Stengel.

George Connor was appointed major adjutant of the infantry cadet corp. George Bredemus also received a promotion.

Beta-Chi's winter formal, held at the Women's club of Minneapolis was a huge success and credit must be given to Larry Johnson.

Roderick V. Hood, rushing chairman, has begun some extensive work on rushing. With him the active chapter and the alumni are co-operating so that the best results may be obtained.

Beta-Chi Alumni News

The Alumni association of Beta-Chi had a pep meeting at the chapter house. The following were elected as officers: Carl Holmberg, president; Howard Perry, vice president, and Robert Hahnen, secretary-treasurer.

Among things of importance that were decided was to lend an active hand to the chapter in spring rushing season.

Robert Hood, '30, now has headquarters at Davenport, Iowa, where he works for an insurance company.

Carl Holmberg, who has spent the winter in Pine City, is back in Minneapolis.

Scholtz, *Beta-Xi*, spent a few days at the chapter house en route to northern Minnesota.

Hinmon Polo Enthusiast

By JAMES PROS, JR., *Alpha-Phi*

IOWA STATE COLLEGE—Don Hinmon, president of the Iowa State polo association, sergeant in R.O.T.C., recently won first place in the officers' jumping contest at the annual military circus. Iowa State's new polo field, built largely because of Hinmon's efforts, has been completed.

Initiates: Gilbert C. Brown, William L. Hatch, John G. Lutz, and Ray Allen.

The intramural basketball team which won the Beta league trophy without losing a single game, was composed of Glenn Beiter, Francis Lenz, Eugene Bradley, Rice Alderman, Merle Barron and Pledge Franklin Pettit, and managed by Herman Holmes, three letter varsity man.

The bowling team, in its first year of intramural competition, came out second in Alpha league, placing three sophomores in the highest ten.

John W. R. Wildman, Jr., chemical engineer, '32, is making experiments which, if successful, will be quite valuable commercially.

Jennings Falcon received a manager's sweater for work on the basketball team. Luther Hatch is manager of the sophomore basketball squad. Herman Holmes finished his third year on the varsity basketball team. Holmes graduates this June.

Merle Barron, S.M.C., is manager of the baseball team. Barron expects to make all of the trips with the team.

Pledges Guy Martin and Dean Smith are on the freshman track squad. Martin has not been beaten by any freshman in the 100-yard dash, while Smith runs in the relays and the 440-yard dash. Pledge Oberg, outstanding on the freshman football team, has gone to Mexico to work on a national highway.

Francis Lenz has won a place on the tennis team, defeating several favorites and lettermen in a pre-season tournament. Lenz rose quickly to number four man at the first of the season, having won his numeral two years ago, but being out of play much until lately because of an operation. "Fran" Lenz is delegate to the convention at Los Angeles.

The spring dance was held at the chapter house May 14. Red McKinley's band played.

Pledge Bergen Raynor made the tour with the glee club, and plays the trumpet in the Iowa State College band.

Alpha-Phi Alumni News

Bob Hager, '31, instructor and athletic coach at Roland high school is a frequent visitor.

Reuben Sheldahl, '29, visited the chapter house twice from his present location in Kansas City.

Robinson, *Gamma-Beta*, who edits a newspaper at Hampton, Iowa, visited Alpha-Phi April 17.

Lawrence Tolefson, *Beta-Chi*, drops in to visit the chapter quite frequently.

Glenn Beiter, '32; Jay Valdelboe, '28; Chester Girard, '27; Gordon Himstreet, '32, and Howard Martin, '31, have visited the chapter house recently.

— II K A —

Stage Unique Beta-Xi Party

By WILLARD M. ANDERSON, *Beta-Xi*

WISCONSIN—Four members of Beta-Xi attended the installation of Gamma-Rho at Northwestern University, the banquet, and the dance that followed: W. L. and W. M. Anderson, Clinton Studholme and Karl Truckenbrod.

On April 22 a six foot seven bouncer checked in all the Pi Kaps as they brought their girl friends to one of the most successful parties that Beta-Xi has had to talk about for a long while. The chapter house was decorated with theatrical posters and pictures from Greta Garbo to Rin Tin Tin. A room in the basement was converted into an old fashioned bar room where refreshments were served.

Nello Pacetti, new initiate, is a member of the varsity hurling staff. Nel defeated Notre Dame by holding them to eight hits. Kenneth Nordstrom, sophomore, is also on the varsity squad, as is James Croft. Pledge Nordstrom is fighting Brother James Plankey for the second base position.

John Bode, sophomore initiate, has taken over Karl Truckenbrod's duties as advertising manager which ends four years of activity on the university newspaper for Karl.

Russel Darrow and Robert DeWilde are members of the business staff of the *Daily Cardinal*.

Continuing the poor Beta-Xi policy of reaching the finals of all intramural sports and then dropping out in the last bracket, the basketball team lost in the quarter finals to a strong Phi Gam quintet. The hockey six duplicated this by being elimi-

nated in the same round. With strong diamond and hard ball teams the chapter has a fine opportunity to make a better policy—that policy being to get past the quarter finals and bring home some more cups.

Jean Thorel has been footing it before the arc lights as a member of Haresfoot, men's dramatic club. Thorel will attend the convention this year as a representative of Beta-Xi.

The active chapter placed thirteenth in scholarship in a group of fifty-two. The pledges held down fifteenth in the pledge averages.

Ralph Montieth and Willard Anderson placed second in the All-University contract bridge championship.

Roy Kubista was awarded a major "W" as a reward for his work as wing on the ice hockey team.

Wesendonk and Sprague are members of the university concert band.

Douglas Wood was in charge of programs for the Military Ball. This is the third year that a Pi Kap filled this office.

Beta-Xi Alumni News

Howard Lee will be in charge of the University Hospital for the following year.

Since Thomas Ingstrup has been working for his father, he has acquired a brand new Plymouth car and a mustache.

The Milwaukee alumni held a party at Leaky's lodge in the home city on March 23. Fourteen active Pi Kaps motored there.

Mr. and Mrs. Emanuel Woerner report the birth of a baby boy.

Carl Mathusen signed a contract to be athletic director for the Fort Atchison, Wis., high school. Carl also signed a contract to play with the Cabs, a local semi-pro baseball team.

Norbert Steckler was awarded an exchange fellowship by the Institute of International Education in Germany, entitling him to nine months' board and tuition in a German scientific school.

Walter Bloxdorf has returned from Scotland.

Francis X. Cuisiner was in town several days in order to meet Doc Spears, new football coach. "Bo" was in charge of freshmen football last year, and is expected to be back next fall.

DISTRICT No. 13

District Princes: J. WILBUR WOLF, *Gamma-Beta*, 1200 Jackson St., Omaha, Neb.

Dinner Honoring Parents

By ROBERT D. HARTLEY, *Beta-Gamma*

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS—The annual Founders' Day dinner was held at the chapter house March 6.

April 7, the Alpha-Delta alumni association entertained active chapter and pledges at the Steuben club, Kansas City, Mo.

The annual spring rush party was held at the chapter house April 30. About twenty rushees were there and our chances for next year look favorable.

Parents of the members of Beta-Gamma

were honored with a banquet May 8. They were entertained by vocal and piano selections by Dale Vliet and Elmer Anderson.

This year Beta-Gamma is well represented on the varsity baseball team, as Carnie Smith is co-coach and a regular in left field as well as leading the club in hitting. Arlen Kraemer was regular pitcher. These two boys played good ball.

Bus Burcham again held a regular berth on the swimming team. Gordon Sloan and Clement Hall secured places on the varsity debate squad. Walter Lane was captain of the university rifle team. On the Kansas

track team Beta-Gamma was represented by Earl Walton and Robert Gard.

Clement Hall was elected house manager for next year and Owen Cox, rush captain. Carnie Smith was elected delegate to the convention.

Beta-Gamma won second place in intramural basketball and made a fine showing in playground ball.

Initiates: James Frazier '34, Kansas City, Mo.; Dale Vliet '35, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Firmin Latinis '35, Bartlesville, Okla.; Melvin Welsh '34, Newton, Kans.; Maxwell Fletcher '35, Kansas City, Mo.

DISTRICT No. 14

District Princes: T. C. GREEN, *Pi, Beta-Mu*, Filtration Plant, Austin, Tex.

Out for Track, Baseball

By LESLIE MCKENZIE, *Beta-Zeta*

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY—The chapter entertained on Founders' Day with a banquet at Stoneleigh Court. Seventy-six alumni, active members and pledges were present.

After the banquet, initiation was held for the following: Clyde Jameson, Hubert Chapman, Orman "Sparky" Trimble, Frank Wathen, Joe Lee Briley, Bob Murrell, S. D. Campbell, Charles Dobbins, B. H. Stephens, Kenneth Travis and Oliver Gooch.

Beta-Zeta will be well represented in spring elections with Kellar Parker, candidate for president of the student body; Orman Trimble, candidate for head cheerleader, and Travis and Mealer, candidates for student council.

Beta-Zeta is continually amassing points in interfraternity sports. The chapter is now in the lead, having won the basketball championship and been second in volley ball and swimming. Beta-Zeta is well represented in varsity sports. Marion Hammon is captain of the track team which is having a very successful season. Hammon is a weight man. Pledge Walstead is on the varsity squad. On the baseball team Johnson and Koontz play at regular positions. Chappell and Norwood are on the varsity swimming team.

The outstanding event on the social calendar of the fraternity was the annual dance. Members of other fraternities and dates were invited, and one of the best dances of the school year was had.

Pledges: Donald Cameron and Edward Green, Dallas; Jack Slaughter.

— II K A —

60 Men in Beta-Omicron

By JACK WILLIAMS, *Beta-Omicron*

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA—Beta-Omicron held its annual Apache dance March 18, with approximately one hundred couples present. All furniture on the first floor and basement was stored in the chapter room. The dining room was decorated as an underworld bar-room of Paris. Thick sawdust on the floor added atmosphere for the brawlers. Alumni in attendance acclaimed it the best dance held in years.

Sometime ago the chapter adopted the policy of having buffet suppers every other Sunday evening. Instead of the regular supper April 17, a picnic was given on a creek southwest of Norman. Fifty of the best looking girls on the campus helped the II K A's play ball, drop the handkerchief, and consume the pop and sandwiches. The party lasted as far into the night as 10.30 curfew permitted, and it is rumored that henceforth there will be fewer buffet suppers and more picnics.

Annual Mother's Day banquet was staged on Friday, April 22.

Spring finds the local II's in a whirl of things athletic. The baseball team, after getting off to a poor start, dropping its first two games by one run, has whipped into shape and won the last five games.



Beta-Omicron intramural baseball players shown here are (left to right): Charles Selby, 2d b, Ray Fischer, p, Jack Kirton, c, Jack Lewis, ss

Thrower and Pledges Guthrie and Lewis are competing in tennis; a number of men are practicing for the intramural golf tournament.

Pledges: Harold Huffman, '35, McAlester, Okla.; Percy Moore, '33, Dallas, Tex.; Finch White, '34; John McNally, '34, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Warren Gunter, '33, Elk City.

Max Stunz has been elected to Phi Eta Sigma, national freshman honorary society.

Millard Neptune, Marsden Bellatti and Buck Garrett have been initiated into Scabbard and Blade.

Initiates to Bombardiers, freshman military fraternity, are Max Stunz and Joe Wright.

Milton Hardy is art editor of the *Sooner*, yearbook, this year.

Marsden Bellatti is the first nominee for the position of editor of the *Oklahoma Daily* for next year.

After an absence of six years, Buck Garrett is back in school and fast becoming one of the most prominent men in campus activities, just as he was before he became one of the best traveling salesmen Balfour had, or has (you can still purchase anything in the way of jewelry from him).

Ken Abel and Douglas Bell returned to school the second semester after working for oil companies at Wichita, Kans., and Gladewater, Tex., since last June. Abel is chairman of the scholarship committee.

Harold Williams, Caldwell, Kans., transferred from Beta-Gamma the second semester. Williams has been out of school two years working in the Oklahoma City oil field and putting on real estate subdivisions in the East Texas oil boom.

Beta-Omicron has no worries about losing most of the chapter this spring by graduation. Out of the approximate sixty men in the group there is only one who has a chance—and he has almost decided to stay around another semester. Even next year there are only from five to eight scheduled to take home degrees. Although

most of the men are young, there is enough experience in the house to carry on splendidly, because of the older members in longer courses such as law, medicine and engineering.

Initiates: Whitney C. Thrower, Kennet, Mo.; Eric M. White, Tulsa, Okla.; Kerlin J. Bragdon, Dallas, Tex.; H. B. Crawford, Joe Wright, George Miskoviskey, Jack L. Kerns, Oklahoma City, Okla.; John A. Kirton, Amber, Okla.; Charles E. Woods, Independence, Kans.; Early Nesmith, Mayersville, Miss.; Joe D. Gilmore, Tyrone, Okla.; William W. Wilson, Fort Towson, Okla.; Max Stuntz, Bartlesville, Okla.; Byron M. Nowery, Houston, Tex.; Bob Brookheart, Columbus, Kans.; George Smith, Sapulpa, Okla.; Bill Breedlove, Pine Valley, Okla.; Glen Comer, Boonville, Ark.; Buddy Allison, Shreveport, Okla.

Beta-Omicron Alumni News

Lynn Riggs, famous playwright, has been residing in Sante Fe, N. M., this winter, working on two plays; one is "Cherokee Night." Last summer he filmed a picture, "A Day in Sante Fe."

Joe Benton, still in Milan, Italy, at present is working on three operas. He reports that he had a most enjoyable vacation last summer in Paris, Vienna and northern France.

Bud Neptune is working in the lubrication research department of Phillips Petroleum Co., at Bartlesville, Okla.

Pat King has opened a law office in Oklahoma City.

John R. Winston is attending medical school in Oklahoma City.

Carleton Cunningham is a geologist for Humble Oil and Refining Co., San Antonio, Tex.

John Redfield is working for G. W. Strawn, oil producer.

George Gibson is clerk for Justice Kornegay, Supreme Court of Oklahoma, Oklahoma City.

Jimmy Hamill is working for Texas Co. as a micropalchologist at Los Angeles, Calif.

Dr. Willard is practicing medicine in Norman.

— II K A —

Bell Gets Phi Beta Kappa

By WILLIAM A. COFFIELD, JR., *Beta-Mu*

TEXAS—Following a successful rush week in the late spring, Beta-Mu has launched itself in spring activities on the campus.

Pledges: Delmore L. Cobb, Frank E. Norton, Jr., Dallas; Ralph C. Greear, Clovis, N. M.; Tom B. Waite, Mission; Ralph C. Immel, Denver, Colo.; William G. Yarborough, Goldthwaite; D. Raymond Veazey, Van Alstyne; Guy D. Tarlton, Hillsboro; Edgar Arledge, Crockett; James B. O'Keefe, Panhandle; Terry C. Hankins, San Antonio, and Delmar Groos, Austin.

Joe R. Pool, Dallas, was elected chair-

man of judiciary council during the recent campus elections. Pool, after completing a campaign of serenades, speeches and campaign literature, defeated his opponent for the office by more than one hundred votes.

The chapter entertained with a spring dance at the Austin country club April 29. Departing from the usual custom, the dance was not formal.

John J. Bell, house manager, was recently elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Bell will receive his bachelor of arts degree in June and will enter the school of law in September.

Pledge Yarborough has been announced as winner of a state-wide advertising contest for college students. His winning advertisement will appear in the advertising sections of yearbooks of six Texas colleges and universities. He is in the school of business administration.

Intramural athletics are occupying a great part of the time of chapter members and pledges. Varner and Pledge Cobb are entered in the golf matches, and Sublett, Albritton, Bagby and Pledge Waite are playing in the tennis contests. The chapter is also entering teams in horseshoe pitching, baseball, swimming and track.

Visitors were numerous during the third annual Texas round-up, April 15, 16 and 17.

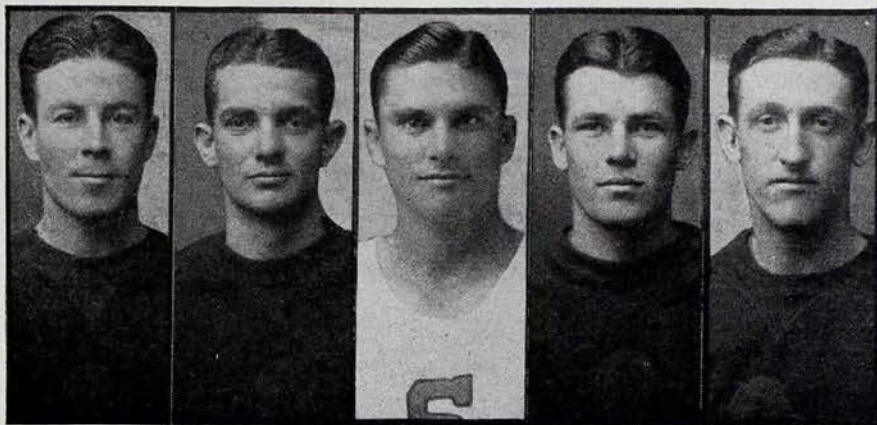
Climaxing a profitable year of work and play, the ninth annual house party of the chapter will be held June 3, 4 and 5 at Camp Stewart for Boys at Kerrville.

Plans for the best house party yet have been made for the event, and it looks like Beta-Mu is going to ring the bell again!

Louis Blenderman is a member of Tau Beta Pi, honorary engineering, and Phi Lambda Upsilon, honorary chemical.

Initiates: Chester Albritton, Jacksonville, Tex.; Arthur P. Bagby, Louis Blenderman, Ben Lee Chote, George Marsh, J. Tom Bagby, Charles E. Pratt, Austin, Tex.; John Junior Bell, Cuero, Tex.; Thomas M. Barnes, Robert A. Swain, El Paso, Tex.; Andrew Brown, Joe R. Pool,

Dallas, Tex.; William A. Coffield, Jr., Waco, Tex.; Harry R. Covington, San Diego, Calif.; Bower Crider, Mexia, Tex.; Fred W. Hester, Spurgeon E. Bell, Wilford E. Stuart, Herbert A. Varner, Howard Lee, Houston, Tex.; W. D. Newberry, Childress, Tex.; Thomas G. Saunders, Belton, Tex.; John H. Stephens, San Antonio, Tex.; Coulter R. Sublett, Arlington, Tex.; Frank Towery, Crockett, Tex.; W. P. Whaley, Little Rock, Ark.; Clarence Wigham, Harlingen, Tex.; William B. Wood, Richards, Tex.



These Alpha-Omicron athletes, past and present, are (left to right): Capt. Smith, of the varsity basketball team; Vance Seamans, assistant coach; Fulks, coach at Port La Vaca, Tex.; Safely, coach at Belton, Tex., and Franklin, coach at Georgetown, Tex., high school

DISTRICT No. 15

District Princeps: EVERETT W. FENTON, *Alpha-Sigma*, 223 Sherlock Bldg., Portland, Ore.

Many in Spring Sports

By FLOYD E. DORRIS, *Gamma-Pi*

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON—New officers: John Currier, S.M.C.; Mike Mikulak, I.M.C.; Ed Cruikshank, Th.C.; Bob Gray, S.C.; Evan Campbell, M.C., and Floyd Dorris, M.S.

Initiates: Clayton Wentz, George Pepelnjak, Stanley Wickham, James Rummel, Charles Jacobs, Villard Kiel, Virgil Larson, Robert Gray, John Vernon, Ray Green, Howard Nachtman, Jack Macduff and Courtney Lasselle.

A winter informal was held at the chapter house with decorations of modernistic designs in black and white and alumni and rushees were present at the next big function, a sport dance, May 14. A race track idea was the motif, the interior of the house being decorated to represent a club room.

Beta-Nu of Oregon State joined Gamma-Pi for a Founders' Day banquet at the Eugene hotel Mar. 5.

It has been discovered that Mike Mikulak is just as good a baseball player as football star. He holds down the position of third base on the varsity, having edged out veterans to gain this berth. He is also a strong hitter, making him a real threat in the Oregon line-up. Bree Cuppoletti looks promising as a fielder and is as dangerous as Mikulak when it comes to hitting. Dick Prouty is regular pitcher on the freshman team.

Under the direction of Oregon's new coach, "Prink" Callison, spring football

practice is under way. Aldrich, Bevan, Campbell, Johnson and Pepelnjak are working faithfully to get in shape for next year's competition.

Larry Winter, star end, was elected to Sigma Delta Psi, national athletic honorary, and to Phi Delta Kappa, national educational honorary. Cecil Keesling, sophomore in journalism, was pledged to Sigma Delta Chi, national journalism honorary.

Robert Zurcher is treasurer of the freshman class and on the decoration committee for the Frosh glee. Ed Cruikshank is on junior prom committee.

Bill Bevan, freshman football star, was in Portland for two weeks to have his knee operated on. Tom White is a candidate for the tennis team.

Golf, tennis, handball and baseball are next on the list of intramural sports. With its abundance of athletes, Gamma-Pi should place high in points gained from these activities.

— II K A —

Alumni Co-operate 100%

By HAROLD MANSFIELD, *Beta-Beta*

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON—Pledge Leslie Scattergood, javelin, shot and discus man, topped the freshman javelin mark in a recent field meet and placed third in the combined varsity and freshman competition. Lee Wickersham placed second in the varsity javelin event.

Pledge Calvin Dyer, turning out for freshman tennis, bagged his opening

matches by practically love sets and loomed in the eyes of coaches as exceedingly promising material. Both Scattergood and Dyer are new pledges.

Meanwhile, Pledges Charles Greeley and Harry Hanson were working toward numerals in freshman baseball turnouts.

Bill Chace and Adron Troxell are first-string members of the varsity 150-pound crew that eclipsed a long-standing Lake Washington course record in a recent time trial. Bill Wolcott is among the starring senior backfield men preparing in spring workouts for the 1932 fall football season.

Adron Troxell was recently elected student president of the University Y. M. C. A. Gustave Martin was elected to Phi Beta Kappa.

Everett Mansfield automatically became S.M.C. when Fred Butler dropped from school at the end of winter quarter.

A fireside party April 15 at the chapter house was among the informal affairs taking the place of more elaborate parties, due to a retrenchment policy in all house activities.

According to a plan devised by the alumni under Jay Gavin, president, the grads meet regularly at the chapter house on the nights of weekly chapter meetings. Anxious to lend its assistance in a year when fraternities throughout the campus are engaged in an unprecedented financial struggle, the alumni group has dovetailed its activities with those of the chapter, maintaining a continual contact and appearing at all rushing dinners and special meetings at the chapter house.

Scholarship Average Up

By CAMERON STEARNS, *Beta-Nu*

OREGON STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—The big event of the spring term—the formal dance—was carried off in perfect style April 16. Harry Clinton headed the various committees. Hugh Marquis was a member of the band. Alumni members present were Virgil Dunkin, John Maylie, Walter Scott, Walter Harris, Verne Jenkins, Ronald Udell and Joseph Peaper.

March 6 marked the celebration of Founders' Day. Beta-Nu and Gamma-Pi held a combined banquet at Eugene, Ore.

The winter term showed a very satisfactory improvement in grades of the chapter. Having a grade point average of 1.53 gives the fellows a chance for the scholarship cup.

Newport Beach furnished the place for the annual week-end outing April 23.

Karl Jensen is earning his second varsity letter, Pledge Johnson is working for his first letter, and Cameron Stearns is out for freshman baseball.

Marsh Dunkin and Loren Fogler are helping the shuttle relay hurdle team bring home another intercollegiate record.

Virgil Dunkin '31 was a guest at the chapter house for a week. He is working in Portland.

Arthur Raynor, *Alpha-Zeta*, is working in Corvallis. He often drops in to have friendly chats with the fellows.

Pledge Woodford was initiated into the honor fraternity, Intercollegiate Knights.

Henry Young, *Omega*, has affiliated with Beta-Nu.

Initiates: Hugh Allen, Cameron Stearns, Charles Dumble and Loren Fogler.

Pledged: John Saarinen '35, Sherwood, Ore.; Walter Colman Riddell '33, Molalla, Ore.

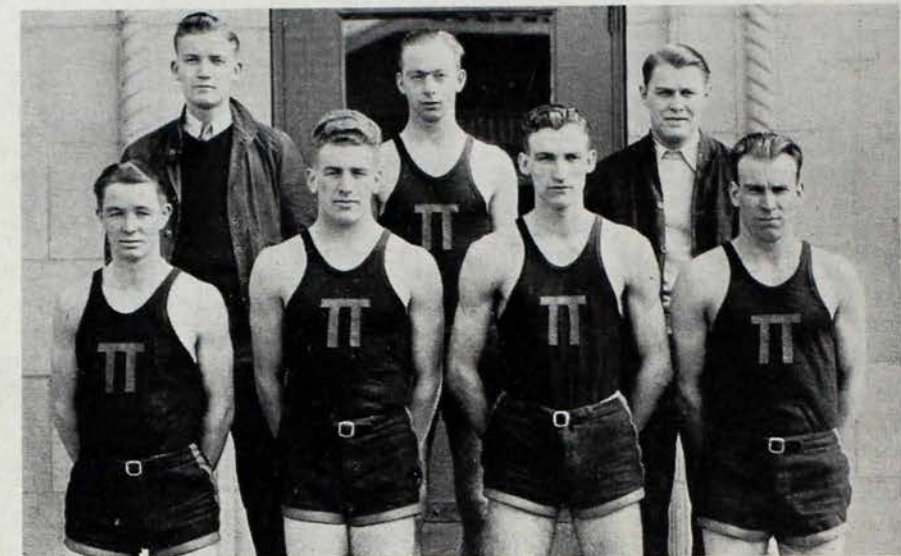
— II K A —

Wins League Title

By GUY MILLER, *Gamma-Xi*

WASHINGTON STATE — Gamma-Xi's flashy basketball quintet finished the 1932 season with ten victories and one defeat, winning the league championship in the intramural race. New suits this year added to the pep of the team. Les Walters, star forward and coach of the quintet, was picked as forward on the all-star intramural team, while Jack Folsom, Lyle Salquist and Guy Miller were given honorable mention. Dave Wright, Howard Salquist, Tony Giolitti and Gene Phillippay played fine ball and helped Gammi-Xi in its victory.

Following basketball, the intramural indoor relays carnival took the spotlight in sports interest and Gamma-Xi finished



League champions in intramural basketball at Washington State College. Front row (left to right): Lester Walters, captain and coach; Guy Miller; Lyle Salquist; Jack Folsom. Rear row: Howard Salquist; Dave Wright; and Tony Giolitti

third with 48 points. In the separate contest for the relays trophy, the boys placed second with a chance to win out for first in the outdoor meet to be held later in the spring. Those taking part are Milton Wyatt, Vic Carpenter, Wally Stewart, Guy Miller and Pledges Carl Schimmeier and Kenneth Merryweather.

Allan Copeland, frosh numeral winner and 440 man of fine repute, is hard at it again to cut his time down in the quarter mile event in varsity. Wyatt, Merryweather and Miller are also aspirants for places on the varsity track team, while Stewart is out for the frosh team.

With the advent of intramural baseball, the II K A's took the Phi Deltas to the tune of 10 to 7 in the opening game.

"Red" Lokensgard, Gamma-Xi's far famed battler, has been consistently winning his matches in the light-heavyweight division and topped off the season by winning the Pacific coast amateur championship along with two other Washington State boxers.

Del Jones is back in school again this semester and is all set for a big year in baseball. Last year Del led the league in batting and is out to do it again. Carl Schimmeier is working hard at spring football and from all indications will probably hold down a position on the varsity next fall.

The annual II K A nite club again retained its position as the outstanding formal on the campus this year. Held Feb. 13, the heart motif was in keeping with the spirit of the season. The ballroom of the Washington hotel was fitted out in exact replica of a night club, the only entrance to

the aristocratic den being through a secret passage and a door well guarded by the host of the evening.

A sweetheart banquet held Feb. 21 proved quite enjoyable to everyone except the KP's, who spent the rest of the afternoon washing dishes.

Sidwell Collins, former secretary-treasurer of Pi Tau Iota, national pre-medical honorary, was elected vice president for the spring semester. Allan Priest, who has just resigned as president of the above honorary, has been made a member of Phi Sigma, national biological honorary. Pledge Roy Mottler received a certificate from Phi Kappa Phi, national scholarship honorary, for high standing during his freshman year.

Art Edwards is a new addition to the staff of radio station KWSC. He became a full fledged announcer March 1. Pledge Al Hingston is first tenor of the Campus Serenaders who made their debut over station KHQ in Spokane, March 4. J. Willard Newby, who recently resigned as announcer for station KWSC in favor of his studies, announced for the boys as a part of his tryout for announcer for that station after his graduation in June.

New pledges are Albert Hingston, Roy Mottler, Jack Patrick, Ralph Kirtley, Glen Dorsey and Claud House.

Anthony Giolitti was recently elected member-at-large of the executive committee of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers on this campus, while Lester Hatfield is reporter for the association. Hatfield was recently advanced from chief operator of station KWSC to maintenance engineer of the station.

DISTRICT No. 16

District Princes: T. S. PARMELEE, *Alpha-Tau*, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

78-Point Lead for Cup

By CONRAD B. HARRISON, *Gamma-Epsilon*

UTAH STATE—Intramural competition appears to be nothing less than duck soup for the members of Gamma-Epsilon

chapter. With baseball, track, tennis and barnyard golf the only competition for the remainder of the year, Phi Kappa Alpha leads a field of twelve competitors, 78 points in front of the nearest rival. Championships were garnered in boxing

and water polo during the winter quarter.

The 64th birthday of the fraternity was celebrated at the Hotel Eccles March 1 by a formal stag banquet followed by a dancing party.

The annual Bowery party was held at

the Hotel Eccles Feb. 12. Kerosene lanterns and appropriate costumes provided distinctive decorations. This party was probably the most successful of its kind in the history of the chapter. Elmo Smith, Rodney Simonsen, Seymour Taylor, Herbert Stevens and Steven Neff were in charge.

Jerry Whitaker, Kaysville; Stanley D. Burgess, Salina, and Keith Rhodes, Garland, Utah, have been pledged.

Allan M. West, a senior and former S.M.C., will represent the chapter at the Pasadena convention. West will graduate this spring but is returning next fall for further work in his line of education.

Odell Thompson, Ivan Smith and Elmo Smith were the only members of the football squad to receive third year awards. Worth Gutke, Rudolph VanKampen, and Franklin Whitehouse received first year awards. Ralph Gutke and Pledges Nelson, Briggs, Raymond, Hart and Gunderson won freshman numerals in the gridiron sport.

— II K A —

II's First In Scholarship

By EDWIN R. BECRAFT, *Gamma-Kappa*
MONTANA STATE COLLEGE—By far the most outstanding accomplishment of Gamma-Kappa during the winter quarter was the attainment of the scholarship lead over all fraternities on the campus, including professional groups. Gamma-Kappa's average was 80.975, based on a 95 per cent perfect attainment. While only five actives made the honor roll, the high average of the house was due to a remarkably consistent score.

Rudolph Skonard was elected S.M.C. for the spring and fall term; Henry Fox, I.M.C.; Rudolph Stokan, Th.C., and Kenneth Tirsell, house manager. Robert O'Brien will represent the chapter in Los Angeles this summer. Several have signified their intention of driving to the coast for the event. It is expected at least five will be present.

Henry Fox proved Montana State's outstanding swimmer by breaking two state records in the university meet, capturing two first places—the 60-yard event in record-breaking time—at the conference meet in Salt Lake City. In the Intermountain A. A. U. meet held in Salt Lake City in April, Fox turned in two first places, these in the hundred and the 220-yard free stroke events, earning the right to enter the Olympic try-outs in Chicago. However, Henry will forego the expense and time for this meet in favor of continuing his studies at Montana State this spring. Jack Erkkila, captain of the Montana State swimming team, placed first in the conference meet in the 220-yard free style event, and added more laurels in the state meets.

At the beginning of the winter quarter Wallace Harrity was elected by the board of publications to fill a vacancy as editor of the *Exponent*, weekly publication of Montana State college. He is assisted in this work by Edwin Becraft as managing editor, James Waters, business manager,

and Rudolph Stokan, circulation manager, all key positions on the staff.

Spring football found a number of II's out for various positions, the outstanding prospect being Charles Skinner as regular varsity center. Merton Place, Ambrose Shea, Farrell Griffin, and Pledge George Latham will undoubtedly make the varsity line squad while Robert O'Brien will again be available in the fall.

Varsity track candidates include Farrell Griffin, letterman, in the 440-yard dash, Rudolph Skonard in javelin and discus, and Pledge Buckingham in the 2-mile. Erwin Amick and Neil Sullivan have entered the interclass tennis tournament.

Forensic activities have included only Pledge George Noe, but this young man has proved one of Montana State's outstanding freshman debaters.

Outstanding military activities have found favor with Gamma-Kappa with Leonard Johnson as lieutenant-colonel, the first such commission at Montana State, of the Bobcat Battalion; Henry Fox, George Hould and Jack Erkkila, company captains; Rudolph Skonard first lieutenant, and James Waters and Pledge James McKnight second lieutenants.

Intramural baseball prospects look brighter this year than ever before with practically all of last year's team available and some very good new talent in Pledges McKnight, former Shattuck Military Academy star, and Milton Duppler, sandlot star from Baker.

Two members were elected to Tau Beta Pi: Rudolph Stokan and Melvin Matsen.

Newly acquired presidencies include Bobby Long, president of the "M" club, and Rudolph Stokan, president and convention delegate of the A. I. E. E. student branch. Russell Lane is president of the Art club. Robert O'Brien, president of the junior class, will find important activities this spring in connection with the annual junior prom. Jack Erkkila is finding developments daily in the final work connected with the graduating senior class of which he is president. Fox, president of the sophomore class, and James McKnight, president of the freshman class, are winding up the affairs of their respective classes.

Pledges: Fred Liquin, Wilsall; Thorp Thaler, Bozeman; Phillip Anderson, Conrad; James Symonds, Miles City, and Thomas Mackenzie, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

C. K. Mathews, *Beta-Gamma*, was a visitor while in Bozeman on business for Burns and McDonald of Kansas City.

Twelve seniors leave the chapter: Erwin Amick, Livingston, chemical engineering; Edwin Becraft, Miles City, chemical engineering; Frank Devich, Anaconda, industrial chemistry; Edgar Dolum, Missoula, electrical engineering; John Erkkila, Missoula, agricultural education; Robert Gjullin, Conrad, entomology; Wallace Harrity, Anaconda, industrial chemistry; George Hould, Malta, mechanical engineering; Leonard Johnson, Great Falls, industrial engineering; Leonard Larson, Butte, entomology; Carl Wall, Great Falls, electrical engineering, and Wendall Wall, Great Falls, industrial chemistry.

Gamma-Kappa Alumni News

Dexter Moser '30 is taking graduate work at Montana State College.

Robert Dull '30 is working for General Mills, Inc., Chicago, in the accounting department. He was recently transferred from the Minneapolis general offices.

Claude Gjullin '30 is engaged in mosquito control work for the United States government in Portland, Ore.

Harry Harrity '29 is the father of a future II K A, Harry Harrity III, born October 15.

Hardy Tharp '29 will receive his Ph.D. from the University of Wisconsin in June. His doctorate dissertation will be in the field of plant pathology.

Everett Pepper '30 recently purchased a garage in Wilsall which he will operate.

— II K A —

Seven Juniors Win Honor

UTAH—At the recent Associated Students of the University of Utah elections Alpha-Tau placed three men. Jay Parkinson was elected A. S. U. U. treasurer. Earl J. Glade, Jr., editor of the *Utah Chronicle*, school newspaper, was elected to the publications council for a one year term. Alden Goates, editor of the *Utonion*, school yearbook, was elected to the publications council for a two year term.

Of the two male members appointed to Beehive club, highest senior honorary society at the University of Utah, Alpha-Tau placed Reed Elison in this select group.

With the selection of members to Skull and Bones, national junior class honorary society, Alpha-Tau placed seven men as against eight for the remainder of the school. This group included Earl J. Glade, Jr., Alden Goates, Jack Johnson, Grey Lusty, Roland Christopherson, Ted Moss and Jay Parkinson.

Two members of Alpha-Tau recently won the Rocky Mountain conference debate championship for the University of Utah. These men, Ted Moss and Jay Parkinson, passed through the entire tournament without a defeat to secure a perfect record.

In athletics the local chapter has maintained its brilliant record of the past few years. Kean Westphall won his letter at a forward position on Utah's basketball team, which tied for first place in the western division of the Rocky Mountain conference. Helping defend Utah's Rocky Mountain conference track championship are Grey Lusty, Jack Bennett, Jack Johnson, Roland Christopherson, John Marks, Bert Schefield, Frank Hodge and John Fetzer.

In the all-school intramural athletic championships Alpha-Tau leads its nearest competitor by 40 points, and bids fair to again win the intramural trophy.

Mack Corbett and Patrick Fennell recently entered the bonds.

Pledges: Chapin Day, Ogden; Kenneth Cannon, John Fetzer, Woodrow Raleigh, Dwight Guillotte, Udall Pace, Paul Rigby, William Mulder, William Winder, Salt Lake City; John Holberry, Sioux City, Iowa; Jack Swenson, Spanish Fork, Utah.

DISTRICT No. 17

District Princes: DR. JOHN C. RUDDOCK, *Alpha-Sigma*, 909 Wilshire Medical Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sirkus Stunt Over Big

By G. THOMAS SAVAGE, *Alpha-Sigma*

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA—The Big "C" Sirkus held every four years at the University of California was the setting for another *II K A* triumph. In fact, so successful was the presentation of the burlesque, "Barnacle Bill, the Sailor," that the chapter was the recipient of several theatrical offers. Much credit is due Clinton Rose and Thomas Savage who staged the production with the whole-hearted cooperation of the entire chapter.

On Feb. 27 the chapter celebrated the sixty-fourth birthday of *II K A* and *Alpha-Sigma's* twentieth anniversary. The banquet was held at the St. Francis hotel in San Francisco.

The annual spring "Yama" again placed *Alpha-Sigma* at the head of the social register. The theme for the dance was "Hell" and famous ghosts, gangsters, etc., were everywhere. The decorations were simple but effective. A "hellish" good time was had by all—and best of all at depression prices, thanks to Howard Turner, chairman of the event, and Robert Liles, head artist.

Mother Camper's birthday was the motive for a banquet given in her honor at the chapter house March 17. The Mother's club, led by Mother Camper, has been very active during the semester, and April 10 was set aside as Mother's Day at the house.

Pertaining to spring athletics, the chapter is well represented. Robert McGuire, Waldo Darracq, Clarence Lang, and Gene Simpson are on the varsity track team. Lang and Simpson have just returned from Washington with the team. As for baseball Don Cooper is one of the mainstays of the pitching staff, while Fred West has been cavorting around the initial sack. Robert Liles showed up well on the hockey squad, as William Gallagher led the water polo outfit in scoring.

Pledge Joseph Darracq has proven himself one of the outstanding freshmen athletes of the year by earning his numerals in football, basketball, and track. Pledge James McCormick turned out for spring football and proceeded to catch the eye of Coach Bill Ingram who is grooming him for an end position for next year. Others out for spring practice included Roy Jacobes, and Pledges Don Titus and Mervin Vater.

Clayton Davis, the outgoing S.M.C., has

the distinction of being general secretary of Senior Week. James Mattox is slated for the position of manager of the *Daily Californian*, and Robert McGuire is closing a successful year as chairman of the rally committee.

The following were elected to office for next semester: Mason McDrew, S.M.C.; Fred West, I.M.C.; Gene Stafford, Th.C., and Roswell Turner, house manager.

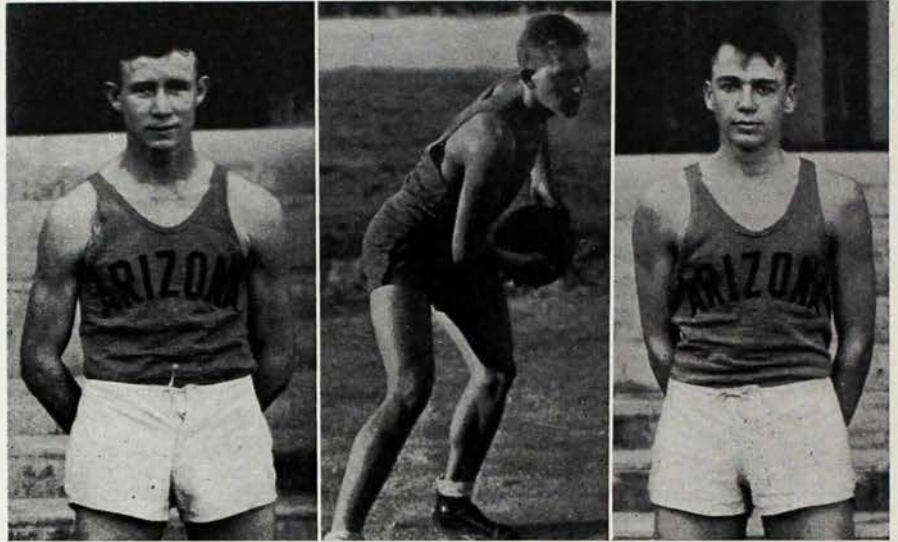
The chapter house closes for the summer on May 4, and *Alpha-Sigma* wishes well for the ensuing vacation.

Initiates: Lee Frank Ferrell, George Wilson, Pitt Turner and Bert Smith.

Pledges: Ralph Brodek, Roswell Roberts, Alexander Campbell, Victor Boll, Phil Broderick and Gene Reed.

After completing intramural baseball, track, and volley ball, *II K A* stands third out of sixteen teams for the intramural banner.

With only indoor baseball and intramural swimming left on the list, *Gamma-Delta* stands a chance of finishing higher in the league since Wilson, Warnock, Broderick



Three members of *Gamma-Delta* who helped the Arizona Wildcats win the Border Conference basketball title during the past season. Left to right: Ted Crismon, captain-elect and all-conference guard; George Johnson, all-conference guard; and Hal Warnock, center. All three men will return next year.

Crismon '33 Cage Captain

By GEORGE F. WILSON, *Gamma-Delta*

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA—*Gamma-Delta* had two men on the all-border conference basketball squad: Ted Crismon and George Johnson. Hal Warnock, center, played an important part in winning the conference championship for Arizona, starting in several of the games along with the two regulars, Crismon at back guard and Johnson at floor guard. Crismon, the outstanding man on the squad, will captain the 1933 Wildcats, who had eighteen wins out of twenty starts.

Byron Mock and Sam Adams represent Arizona on the debate platform, turning in good accounts of themselves.

Gamma-Delta celebrated Founders' Day with a banquet at the chapter house.

and Smith are practicing for the swimming tournament. Intramural baseball promises to draw a good team that will bid high for the honors.

Hall Warnock is on the varsity baseball team.

Pledge Gray is showing well on the freshman track squad, taking first in several meets this season.

Pledge Broderick has been initiated into *Delta Pi Sigma*, national honorary mathematics.

Alvin Gerhardt was initiated into *Theta Tau*, honorary engineering fraternity.

Plans are well under way for the national convention this summer, Hal Warnock having been chosen delegate and Byron Mock alternate.

DISTRICT No. 18

District Princes: CHARLES E. MITTON, *Gamma-Gamma*, 230 S. Washington St., Denver, Colo.

Harry Ketchum, Lone Star

By WILLIAM NORTHWAY, *Gamma-Gamma*

UNIVERSITY OF DENVER—Harry Ketchum has been chosen captain of the University of Denver debate team. The

team will tour the states of Nebraska, Iowa, and Colorado, and debate many of the colleges throughout these states.

In addition to being active in debate circles, Harry Ketchum has won his letters in varsity football for two years, playing center. He also was one of seven men

in the university to receive an "A" average in scholarship this past quarter.

Initiates: Charles Seeberger, Charles Casey, Vincent Newell, Andrew Sutherland, Professor E. U. Bourke.

Prof. E. U. Bourke, school of commerce, was initiated as an honorary member. After

the ceremonies, the chapter gave an informal banquet at Hoff-Schroeders Cafe. Following the banquet, the chapter danced to the strains of Jack O'Bryans orchestra at the Gothis Grotto.

Pledges: Charles Noe, Castle Rock, Colo.; Rex Kelso, Aurora, Colo.; and Albert James and Palmer States of Denver, Colo.

— II K A —

Four Beta-Delta's Graduate

By HOWARD KIRK, *Beta-Delta*

NEW MEXICO—The opening of the second semester in February found Beta-Delta with three new pledges: Leon Thompson, Aztec, N. M.; Charles Corley, Yuma, Ariz., and Henry Dalby, Albuquerque. All have been unusually active in both fraternity and university activities.

Initiates: Jack Biggs, Guy Rogers, Jr., Jack Gilbert, Mason Rector, Byron David, John McGowan and Draper Brantley.

On the evening of March 26, Hal Logan, with a colleague, represented U. N. M. in a debate with a team from the University of Southern California.

The last Dramatic club play of the season, "Square Crooks," was presented on April 13-14, Brother Howard Kirk in the leading role.

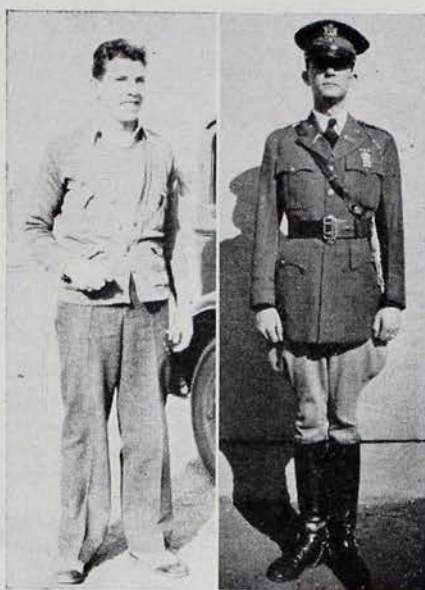
Beta-Delta this year loses Brothers Dinkle, Mabry, Mozeley and Snapp, via graduation. Snapp and Mozeley have for the past four years upheld the honor of the fraternity in dramatics. Both have taken part in many plays on the hill and as a crowning achievement wrote and produced a one-act play last summer. Brother Mabry did his bit in keeping II K A in the public eye in football.

Clifford "Tip" Dinkle has been, without doubt, one of the most valuable men the chapter ever possessed. He recently concluded one of the most successful terms as president of the associated students that the university has ever known. To add to his other achievements, Dinkle was this year initiated into Phi Kappa Phi, national honorary scholastic. For two years he served as II K A house manager, and the chapter house during that time experienced two of its most successful years under his management.

— II K A —

Improve Boulder Grounds

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO—The front part of the yard was higher than the level of the house. Therefore, a tractor



Two of Beta-Delta's outstanding men are Edwin Snapp (left) and Joe Mozley

was borrowed from the city of Boulder, together with a plow and a huge blade. The chapter, pledges and actives, helped in plowing up the front of the yard, and, in general, doing all the work in connection with the improvements. Everyone enjoyed working on tennis courts, which will be in back of the house. Everyone worked the ground in back of the house for terraces, overlooking the tennis courts, then planted grass. Visions arise of sitting out here in comfortable lawn furniture, drinking iced lemonades out of tall glasses.

Jack Brinton was on the intercollegiate debating team, reaching the finals in the Rocky Mountain conference and in the university extemporaneous speaking contest.

Pledge Harold Buck went to the finals in the Klinger oratorical contest. Lloyd McCulley is manager of freshman debates and has been working on the team.

The intramurals record has been good, chapter teams going to quarter finals in pass football, being runners-up in basketball, division winners in softball and hardball. Paul Ellis won the school championship in ping-pong; Pledge Cooper won the basketball free throw championship, Pledge Betts was chosen guard on the all-intramural team, and Ronald Fielder received honorable mention.

Pledge Malcolm Medill had a lead in

"Trelawney of the Wells," sponsored by the Player's club, of which he is a member.

Frank Saner, S.M.C., will represent Beta-Upsilon at the Pasadena convention.

George Thompson and Pledge Walter Smith have been managers of university intramural sports.

Keith Morriss has sung over radio station KOA, Denver, and for churches throughout the city.

Ronald Fielder and Pledge John Turner are members of Pi Tau Sigma, honorary mechanical engineering fraternity.

Pledge Vernon Drain has been elected to Scimitar, honorary sophomore society, and is out for spring football.

Initiates: Bart J. Elick '35, Paul A. Ellis '35, Loyd R. McCulley '35, George E. Thompson Jr. '35, Pueblo, Colo.; Ronald G. Fielder '34, Lead, S. Dak.; Thomas W. Horter Jr. '35, Philadelphia, Pa.; Waldo T. Wadley '33, Garden City, Kans.; Wm. G. Weber Jr. '35, Hollywood, Calif.

Pledges: Calvin Cooper '35, Norman, Okla.; Richard Dorman '35, Bloomington, Ill.; Fred Haughton '34, Casper, Wyo.; Dwight Muckley '35, Pueblo, Colo.; Dean Williams '35, Walsenburg, Colo.

Beta-Upsilon Alumni News

Joseph Bunting is at the University of Cincinnati, and lives at 2923 Euclid Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Brooks Custer, composer of "To II K A," is working for the Streamer Music Co. of Boulder.

Ralph E. Forsythe is employed by the Burgess drug store of Boulder.

Brother and Mrs. Gerald McMillan are parents of a baby girl. McMillan is working in Leadville, Colo., managing the Texaco Oil Co. distributing plant. His address is 1005 Harrison Ave.

Clarence A. Markham is working for the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Co. at Salt Lake City, Utah.

Martin L. Jerome is working for Commercial Solvents Co. of Terre Haute, Ind. Address, 514½ S. Fifth St.

Clarence M. Hazard is working with the Douglas Aircraft Co. of Santa Monica, Calif. Box 44.

Ward Hazlett is employed by the Weeks Pharmacy Co., of Ballinger, Tex.

Arthur C. Hounska is with Continental Oil Co. in Denver, Colo. Address, 814 Lafayette.

H. J. Marsch is working for Anaconda Zinc Oxide Co. and lives at 588 Dayton, Akron, Ohio.

DISTRICT No. 19

District Princes: V. E. McVICKER, *Alpha-Rho*, 128 E. Longview Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

Third in Scholarship

By DAN WRIGHT, *Beta-Epsilon*

WESTERN RESERVE—Beta-Epsilon chapter stands third in the fraternity scholastic averages for the first semester at Reserve with a point average of 1.56.

The spring formal dinner dance was held at the Lake Shore hotel April 30. Music was furnished by Joe Feldman's orchestra. Breakfast was served at the house.

Four actives will be graduated from Adelbert College June 16: James J. Clarke, A. Everett Pitcher, Hazelett McK. Dickinson, and William T. Black. Pitcher is going to Harvard, where he has won a scholarship, for a year's post-graduate course in mathematics.

Dan Wright was elected delegate to the national convention; James Gillie, alternate.

Emerson Mook has been crowned C.T.L. of the house.

Beta-Epsilon Alumni News

Claude J. Parker was elected president of the alumni chapter at the Founders' Day banquet, March 1.

Dr. Edwin J. Kraker and Miss Elsie Susan Weimer were married April 20 at St. Bernard's church, Akron, Ohio.

Bob King has been transferred by Denison Co. from Cincinnati to Cleveland.

Bill Baxter has secured a position as advertising manager of the Vulcanized Rubber Co., New York.

Bryan Has Many Honors

By WAYNE C. SLATER, *Gamma-Omicron*

OHIO UNIVERSITY—Pledges Russel Smith and Arthur Bryan won the championships in their respective weights in the recent intramural wrestling tournament. *IIKA* was the only fraternity on the campus to win more than one first place in the tournament.

Gamma-Omicron is well represented on Ohio U's baseball team. Pledge William Gilvary is the ace of the pitching corps, while James Puryear is one of his relief men. Henry Corradini is usually found at short, and Fred Nason seems to have the third base job sewed up.

Gamma-Omicron pledge team won the intramural basketball championship, for the second consecutive year, without the loss of a single contest. In the final game, the *IIKA* pledges easily defeated the Theta Chi's, 22-12.

Arthur Bryan and Marvin Freeman were pledged.

The spring formal dance was held April 30, at Men's Union bldg. under the supervision of the social committee headed by Alvin Tengler. Music was furnished by the Travelers orchestra.

Officers are: Edwin Timm, S.M.C.; Alvin Tengler, I.M.C.; Murlin Stockton, Th.C.; Charles Black, S.C.; Nelson Olmsted, house manager; Wayne Slater, M.S.; Al Lochner, M.C.

Clarence Bryan is president of the student body. Bryan is also a member of Blue Key, national honorary fraternity; of Torch, men's honorary organization at Ohio U., of the campus affairs committee, the junior-senior governing board, the interfraternity council, and Philosophy club. Besides being a member of these various organizations Bryan is active in social affairs of the campus and has a high scholastic average. Clarence will be graduated in June with an A.B. degree.

Russell Kepler was elected to Torch, men's honorary.

Nelson Olmsted was initiated into Alpha Beta Chi, national honorary fraternity for commerce students, recently. Olmsted has a high scholastic average and will be graduated from the school of commerce in June.

Charles Black was elected president of

Kappa Kappa Psi, band fraternity, at its last meeting.

Earl Levisay returned to school at the beginning of the semester. Levisay will be graduated from the school of commerce in June.

Initiates: Charles R. Milone, Uricks-ville, Ohio; Joseph W. Gametsfelder, Brinkhaven, Ohio; Royal E. Lochner, John N. Lee, Cleveland, Ohio; James N. Puryear, Zanesville, Ohio; James C. Seton, Shelby, Ohio.

Gamma-Omicron Alumni News

Miss Eleanor Devold, Zanesville, Ohio, and Bernard Russi, were married in March at Wheeling, W. Va. Russi is employed in Zanesville where the couple reside.

James Patterson is enrolled in the graduate school at the University of Washington, Ohio.

James Young is coaching athletics at Shelby high school, Shelby, Ohio.

Charles Tarzinski is selling insurance in Dayton, Ohio.

Henry Karwick is employed in New York City.

Kenneth Agerter is enrolled in the graduate school at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

Lester Tucker is teaching school in Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

— *IIKA* —

Leads In Intramurals

By HAROLD H. LENTZ, *Gamma-Zeta*

WITTENBERG COLLEGE — First place in intramurals race is held by *IIKA*. Throughout the year Gamma Zeta has been among the leaders for the all-sports trophy to be presented in June. By virtue of taking first place in the A league of basketball and winning both singles and doubles of handball *IIKA* has vaulted into first place in number of points earned to date.

Members of the basketball team which proved itself the class of the campus are Smith, Hofelich, Miller, Bradstreet, Slaughter, Mitchell and Pledge Greenisen. Bradstreet won the singles and Hofelich and Smith the doubles in handball.

Initiation was held for eight men: Dale Miller, Phillipsburg; Harold Painter,

Richmond, Ind.; Carveth Mitchell, Detroit; William Pifer, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Edward Mehnert, West Englewood, N. J.; Russell Witter and Leo La Fontaine, Tiffin, Ohio, and Jules Kiplinger, Rushville, Ind. Initiation and Founders' Day banquet was held at the chapter house. District Princeps McVicker, *Alpha-Rho*, was the principal speaker. Brees, head of the department of public speaking at Wittenberg, was toastmaster. Philip Hopkins was spokesman for the pledges, Phil Stephenson for the alumni, and F. B. Miller for *II's* on the faculty. About forty-five were in attendance at the banquet.

Maxwell, Hofelich, Slaughter and Endley compose the two *IIKA* bridge teams which have put the fraternity in first place in the interfraternity bridge contest.

Four men were recently pledged: Philip Hopkins, Springfield, Ohio, was president of the state Hi-Y association, member of the state champion volley ball team, and a good basketball man. Roy Shamhart, Springfield, is interested in musical activities. Edward Orensky, Cleveland, is a former master councilor of his De Molay chapter and at present one of the state officers. Edward Wittenberg, Detroit, Mich., is recommended as a baseball pitcher and all round athlete.

Gamma-Zeta Alumni News

Local alumni are inaugurating the plan of eating together at the chapter house Wednesday evening. Have seen many alumni in attendance at the dinners. A movement is under way to establish an alumni chapter in Springfield.

Newly elected officers of Harris Hall association are: Russell Snook, president; Theodore Harvey, vice president; Phil Stephenson, treasurer; Lowman Ohmart, secretary.

A. J. Rinehart paid a short visit to the chapter house recently on his way west to be married. He is connected with the Chase National Bank in New York.

Other alumni who were recent visitors include: Richard Crow, Cincinnati; Max Price, West Liberty; John Setzer, Dayton; William Speed, Frank Anzinger, Edward Gornien, all of Cincinnati; Charles Schwartz and Kenneth Shaw, Washington C. H., Ohio; Willis Harre, Toledo.

How to Build Chapter House

Chapters contemplating a building or remodeling program may find it to their advantage to consult "Designing and Building the Chapter House," by Oswald C. Hering, well-known New York architect and editor of the *Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly*.

The book is illustrated and contains four sections, devoted to "The Meaning and Value of Architecture," "Choosing the Architect and Preparing the Plans," "Equipment and Landscaping" and "Financing the Chapter House." It sells for \$1.25

and is issued by the George Banta Publishing Co., Menasha, Wis.

— *IIKA* —

Publishes New Book

The more one delves into the literature of the ages the more evident it is that history repeats itself. "Wisdom of the Ages" is a collection of pithy statements set up alphabetically within the countries—France, India, America, China, etc., twenty-three in all.

Ernest F. Bohannon, *Tau*, is the compiler of the volume, which he prefaces with this statement from

Samuel Butler's "Way of All Flesh":

"All our lives long, every day and every hour, we are engaged in the process of accommodating our changed and unchanged selves to changed and unchanged surroundings; living, in fact, is nothing else than this process of accommodation; when we fail in it a little we are stupid, when we fail flagrantly we are mad; when we suspend it temporarily we sleep; when we give up the attempt altogether we die."

An interesting volume, worthy of space in any library.

PI KAPPA ALPHA DIRECTORY

General Office of the Fraternity: 405 Commercial Exchange Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Supreme Council

Grand Councilor.....Howard Bell Arbuckle, Ph.D., *Iota*, Davidson, N. C.
Grand Princes.....Elbert P. Tuttle, *Beta-Theta*, 1413-16 First National Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Grand Treasurer.....Robert A. Smythe, *Lambda*, 405 Commercial Exchange Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
Grand Secretary.....J. Harold Johnston, *Alpha-Psi*, 24 West 40th St., New York City
Grand Alumnus Secretary.....Joseph A. Sheehan, *Alpha-Nu*, 1609 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

Other Grand Officers

Grand Chancellor.....Clarence O. Tormoen, *Beta-Chi*, 3528 East 4th St., Duluth, Minn.
Grand Editor.....K. D. Pulcifer, *Beta-Eta*, Room 1587, Broad St. Station Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Grand Historian.....Prof. Freeman H. Hart, *Iota*, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Va.
Grand Chaplain.....Rev. Dr. Prentice A. Pugh, *Chi*, 1202 17th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn.
Assistant Grand Treasurer.....R. M. McFarland, Jr., *Alpha-Delta*, 405 Commercial Exchange Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Pi Kappa Alpha Endowment Fund Trustees

George L. Stemmler, *Beta-Lambda*, Chairman; F. M. Pratt, *Alpha-Chi*, Secretary; Lew Price, *Theta*; C. H. Olmstead, *Beta-Theta*; D. T. Oertel, *Beta-Beta*; Clarence O. Tormoen, *Beta-Chi*, *ex officio*; Robert A. Smythe, *Lambda*, *ex officio*.

Standing Committees

(Address communications to General Office)

Scholarship Cup Award Committee
 Walter B. Carver, Ph.D., *Beta-Theta*, Chairman; J. C. Bradley, *Alpha-Sigma*; Alfred Savage, *Beta-Theta*.
Alumnus Beta-Phi Cup Award Committee
 John T. Avery, *Alpha-Chi*, Chairman; F. K. Glynn, *Alpha-Chi*.
Riculfi Athletic Cup Award Committee
 Major T. S. Dunn, *Alpha-Kappa*, Chairman; Elbert P. Tuttle, *Beta-Theta*; George B. Marsh, *Alpha-Omicron*.
Shield and Diamond Endowment Fund Trustees
 George M. Ivey, *Alpha-Alpha*, Chr.; Robert A. Smythe, *Lambda*, Treas.; J. Harold Johnston, *Alpha-Psi*, Sec.; Elbert P. Tuttle, *Beta-Theta*; Clarence O. Tormoen, *Beta-Chi*.

Awards for Excellence

Shield and Diamond Award: For consistent and outstanding contributions to THE SHIELD AND DIAMOND.

1930-31—Norman Cowan, *Gamma-Eta*.
Riculfi Athletic Award: Provided by Robert M. Riculfi, *Alpha-Eta*, for athletic merit.

1925-1926—Mu Chapter. 1926-1927—Psi Chapter. 1927-28—Beta-Chi Chapter. 1928-29—Beta-Chi Chapter. 1929-30—Alpha-Rho Chapter. 1930-31—Alpha-Tau Chapter.

Robert A. Smythe Efficiency Trophy Committee

C. H. Olmstead, *Beta-Theta*, Chairman; Charlton Keen, *Alpha-Eta*, *Alpha-Delta*; John J. Sparkman, *Gamma-Alpha*.

Scholarship Honor Roll

Winners of the Pi Kappa Alpha Scholarship Cup, provided by the 1915 Convention, for the Chapter with the best yearly average Session 1916-17—Alpha-Sigma Chapter—Average 90.39%.
 Session 1917-20—(No award during war period.)
 Session 1920-21—Beta-Nu Chapter—Average 83.30%.
 Session 1921-22—Beta-Nu Chapter—Average 87.00%.
 Session 1922-23—Gamma Chapter—Average 85.24%.
 Session 1923-24—Beta-Mu Chapter—Average 88.33%.
 Session 1924-25—Beta Chapter—Average 87.15%.
 Session 1925-26—Gamma-Epsilon Chapter—Average 87.10%.
 Session 1926-27—Gamma-Epsilon Chapter—Average 86.25%.
 Session 1927-28—Alpha-Tau Chapter—Average 89.88%.
 Session 1928-29—Gamma-Epsilon Chapter—Average 86.82%.
 Session 1929-30—Gamma-Epsilon Chapter—Average 86.83%.
 Session 1930-31—Alpha-Tau Chapter—Average 86.37%.

Alumnus Beta-Phi Trophy: For the most representative undergraduate.

1926-27—Howard Bell Arbuckle, Jr., *Beta*. 1927-28—S. H. Lynne, *Gamma-Alpha*. 1928-29—Lewis A. Smith, *Gamma-Alpha*. 1929-30—John E. Gregory, *Beta-Psi*. 1930-31—Wesley E. Fesler, *Alpha-Rho*.

Robert A. Smythe Trophy: For efficiency in chapter reports. 1929-30—Beta-Sigma. 1930-31—Beta-Alpha.

DISTRICTS

DISTRICT No. 1—New Hampshire, *Gamma-Mu*.
 District Princes: Harold A. Smith, *Alpha-Upsilon*, 65 Manning St., Needham, Mass.

DISTRICT No. 2—Delaware; New Jersey, *Alpha-Psi*; New York, *Alpha-Upsilon*, *Alpha-Chi*, *Beta-Theta*; Pennsylvania east of Williamsport, *Beta-Pi*, *Gamma-Lambda*.
 District Princes: S. Roy Smith, *Alpha-Psi*, 101 Fairview Ave., South Orange, N. J.

DISTRICT No. 3—Pennsylvania west of Williamsport, *Beta-Alpha*, *Beta-Sigma*; West Virginia, *Alpha-Theta*.
 District Princes: John L. Packer, *Beta-Alpha*, 83 St. Nicholas Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DISTRICT No. 4—District of Columbia; Maryland; Virginia, *Alpha*, *Gamma*, *Iota*, *Omicron*, *Pi*.
 District Princes: Vincent L. Sexton, Jr., *Gamma*, Twin City National Bank Bldg., Bluefield, W. Va.

DISTRICT No. 5—North Carolina, *Beta*, *Tau*, *Alpha-Alpha*, *Alpha-Epsilon*; South Carolina, *Mu*, *Xi*.
 District Princes: Geo. M. Ivey, *Alpha-Alpha*, 31 N. Tryon St., Charlotte, N. C.

DISTRICT No. 6—Florida, *Alpha-Eta*; Georgia, *Psi*, *Alpha-Delta*, *Beta-Kappa*, *Beta-Psi*, *Alpha-Mu*.
 District Princes: Charlton Keen, *Alpha-Eta*, *Alpha-Delta*, 401-2 Bona Allen Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

DISTRICT No. 7—Illinois, *Beta-Eta*, *Gamma-Rho*; Indiana, *Beta-Phi*; Michigan, *Beta-Tau*.
 District Princes: Paul B. Kelly, *Beta-Eta*, Room 400, 209 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

DISTRICT No. 8—Kentucky, *Kappa*, *Omega*, *Alpha-Lambda*; Tennessee, *Zeta*, *Theta*, *Sigma*.
 District Princes: Wm. G. Nash, *Alpha-Lambda*, Box 403, Georgetown, Ky.

DISTRICT No. 9—Alabama, *Delta*, *Upsilon*, *Alpha-Pi*, *Gamma-Alpha*.
 District Princes: John J. Sparkman, *Gamma-Alpha*, 610 Tennessee Valley Bank Bldg., Huntsville, Ala.

DISTRICT No. 10—Arkansas, *Alpha-Zeta*; Missouri, *Alpha-Kappa*, *Alpha-Nu*, *Beta-Lambda*.
 District Princes: Joe A. Sheehan, *Alpha-Nu*, 1609 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

DISTRICT No. 11—Louisiana, *Eta*, *Alpha-Gamma*; Mississippi, *Alpha-Iota*, *Gamma-Theta*, *Gamma-Iota*.
 District Princes: A. L. Hogan, *Alpha-Gamma*, 628 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.

DISTRICT No. 12—Iowa, *Alpha-Phi*, *Gamma-Nu*; Minnesota, *Beta-Chi*; Wisconsin, *Beta-Iota*, *Beta-Xi*.
 District Princes: John P. Paulson, *Beta-Chi*, 8126 Ingleside Ave., Apt. 2, Chicago, Ill.

DISTRICT No. 13—Kansas, *Alpha-Omega*, *Beta-Gamma*; Nebraska, *Gamma-Beta*.
 District Princes: J. Wilbur Wolf, *Gamma-Beta*, 1200 Jackson St., Omaha, Neb.

DISTRICT No. 14—Oklahoma, *Beta-Omicron*; Texas, *Alpha-Omicron*, *Beta-Zeta*, *Beta-Mu*.
 District Princes: T. C. Green, *Pi*, *Beta-Mu*, Filtration Plant, Austin, Tex.

DISTRICT No. 15—Western Idaho; Western Montana; Oregon, *Beta-Nu*, *Gamma-Pi*; Washington, *Beta-Beta*, *Gamma-Xi*.
 District Princes: Everett W. Fenton, *Alpha-Sigma*, Sherlock Bldg., Portland, Oregon.

DISTRICT No. 16—Eastern Idaho; Eastern Montana, *Gamma-Kappa*; Utah, *Alpha-Tau*, *Gamma-Epsilon*; Wyoming.
 District Princes: T. S. Parmelee, *Alpha-Tau*, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

DISTRICT No. 17—Arizona, *Gamma-Delta*; California, *Alpha-Sigma*; *Gamma-Eta*; Nevada.
 District Princes: Dr. John C. Ruddock, *Alpha-Sigma*, 909 Wilshire Medical Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

DISTRICT No. 18—Colorado, *Beta-Rho*, *Beta-Upsilon*, *Gamma-Gamma*; New Mexico, *Beta-Delta*.
 District Princes: Charles E. Mitton, *Gamma-Gamma*, 230 S. Washington St., Denver, Colo.

DISTRICT No. 19—Ohio, *Alpha-Xi*, *Alpha-Rho*, *Beta-Epsilon*, *Gamma-Zeta*, *Gamma-Omicron*.
 District Princes: V. E. McVicker, *Alpha-Rho*, 128 E. Longview Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

CHAPTER ROLL AND DIRECTORY

Note: The number following the chapter name is the district in which the chapter is located. The address following the name of the college or university is that of the chapter house. An * indicates mailing address of the S. M. C. only as the chapter has no fixed meeting place. The name given is that of the S. M. C. The day and time is that of the chapter meeting.

- ALPHA, 4, University of Virginia, Pi Kappa Alpha House, University, Va., Wm. S. Wray, Wed. 7:30.
- BETA, 5, Davidson College, Box 331, Davidson, N. C., Wm. F. Mulliss, Thurs. 10:00 P. M.
- GAMMA, 4, William and Mary College, Scotland St., Williamsburg, Va., Hughes E. Kistler, Mon. 10:15.
- DELTA, 9, Birmingham-Southern College, 1423 Graymont Ave., Birmingham, Ala., Wm. E. Searcy, Mon. 7:30.
- ZETA, 8, University of Tennessee, 1305 W. Clinch Ave., Knoxville, Tenn., Maurey M. Calvert, Mon. 7:00.
- ETA, 11, Tulane University, 1472 State St., New Orleans, La., Brown Moore, Wed. 7:30.
- THETA, 8, Southwestern University, Memphis, Tenn., A. R. Erskine, Jr., Monday, 7:15 p. m.
- IOTA, 4, Hampden-Sydney College, Pi Kappa Alpha House, Hampden-Sydney, Va., A. R. Gillespie, Mon. 7:30.
- KAPPA,* 8, Transylvania University, Lexington, Ky., James D. Schrim, Mon. 8:00.
- MU, 5, Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C., John E. Osman, Jr., Mon. 7:00.
- XI, 5, University of South Carolina, 1907 Pendleton St., Columbia, S. C., Troy T. Stokes, Sun. 7:15.
- OMICRON,* 4, University of Richmond, University of Richmond, Va., Box 198, Joseph C. Ellett, Tues. 8:00.
- PI, 4, Washington and Lee University, Pi Kappa Alpha House, Lexington, Va., Wallace N. Tiffany, Wed. 7:00.
- SIGMA, 8, Vanderbilt University, 104 21st Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn., A. H. Wright, Jr., Mon. 7:00.
- TAU, 5, University of North Carolina, Pi Kappa Alpha House, Chapel Hill, N. C., John S. Gorrell, Wed. 7:00.
- UPSILON, 9, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Pi Kappa Alpha House, Auburn, Ala., W. F. Ham, P. O. Box 2326, Wed. 7:00.
- PSI, 6, North Georgia College, Pi Kappa Alpha House, Dahlonega, Ga., Stevens C. Rheberg, Sun. 2:00.
- OMEGA, 8, University of Kentucky, 282 Rose St., Lexington, Ky., Jas. W. McRoberts, Wed. 7:30.
- ALPHA-ALPHA,* 5, Duke University, Durham, N. C., John L. Stewart, Box 4668, Duke Station, Mon. 7:30.
- ALPHA-GAMMA, 11, Louisiana State University, 734 America St., Baton Rouge, La., Otis E. Edwards, Mon. 7:00.
- ALPHA-DELTA, 6, Georgia School of Technology, 26 North Ave., N. W., Atlanta, Ga., S. J. Bell, Mon. 7:00.
- ALPHA-EPSILON, 5, N. C. State College A. & E., Raleigh, N. C., Box 5627, State College Station, W. S. Houston, Mon. 7:00.
- ALPHA-ZETA, 10, University of Arkansas, 418 Arkansas Ave., Fayetteville, Ark., Dean R. Morley, Mon. 7:15.
- ALPHA-ETA, 6, University of Florida, Pi Kappa Alpha House, Gainesville, Fla., Josiah C. Hall, Jr., Tues. 7:30.
- ALPHA-THETA, 3, West Virginia University, 640 N. High St., Morgantown, W. Va., Addis E. Casey, Tues., 7:30.
- ALPHA-IOTA, 11, Millsaps College, 1359 North West St., Jackson, Miss., Harvey T. Newell, Jr., Wed. 7:15.
- ALPHA-KAPPA, 10, Missouri School of Mines, 9th and Bishop, Rolla, Mo., Ballard H. Clemmons, Mon. 7:00.
- ALPHA-LAMBDA, 8, Georgetown College, 455 E. Main St., Georgetown, Ky., Armand C. Chiappori, Wed. 9:30.
- ALPHA-MU, 6, University of Georgia, 327 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, Ga., Chas. W. Ellsworth.
- ALPHA-NU, 10, University of Missouri, 920 Providence Road, Columbia, Mo., L. B. Mitchell, Mon. 7:00.
- ALPHA-XI, 19, University of Cincinnati, 2437 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, O., Allen C. Lishawa, Mon. 7:30.
- ALPHA-OMICRON, 14, Southwestern University, Southwestern Sta., Georgetown, Tex., R. E. Hamme, Sun. 2:15.
- ALPHA-PI, 9, Howard College, 7815 2nd Ave., S., Birmingham, Ala., Wm. V. Long, Mon. 8:00.
- ALPHA-RHO, 19, Ohio State University, 1943 Waldeck Ave., Columbus, O., Jack L. Hendrickson, Mon. 7:00.
- ALPHA-SIGMA, 17, University of California, 2324 Piedmont Ave., Berkeley, Cal., Arthur C. Davis, Mon. 7:15.
- ALPHA-TAU, 16, University of Utah, 160 S. 13th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah, L. J. Simmons, Mon. 7:00.
- ALPHA-UPSILON, 2, New York University, 2280 Loring Place, Bronx, New York, N. Y., J. F. Maloney, Jr., Mon. 8:00.
- ALPHA-PHI, 12, Iowa State College, 2112 Lincoln Way, Ames, Ia., Merle M. Barron, Mon. 7:30.
- ALPHA-CHI, 2, Syracuse University, 1005 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N. Y., Richard C. Smith, Mon. 7:30.
- ALPHA-PSI, 2, Rutgers University, 126 College Ave., New Brunswick, N. J., Jas. A. Tedschi, Tues. 7:00.
- ALPHA-OMEGA, 13, Kansas State Agricultural College, 331 N. 17th St., Manhattan, Kan., J. C. Rayburn, Wed. 7:15.
- BETA-ALPHA, 3, Pennsylvania State College, Pi Kappa Alpha House, State College, Pa., Fred P. Jeffrey, Mon. 10:00.
- BETA-BETA, 15, University of Washington, 1804 E. 50th St., Seattle, Wash., Fred B. Butler, Mon. 7:30.
- BETA-GAMMA, 13, University of Kansas, 1200 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kans., Herbert M. Wooley, Mon. 7:00.
- BETA-DELTA, 18, University of New Mexico, 600 N. University, Albuquerque, N. M., Donald E. Garrett, Mon. 7:30.
- BETA-EPSILON, 19, Western Reserve University, 11515 Mayfield Road, Cleveland, O., James J. Clarke, Wed. 7:30.
- BETA-ZETA, 14, Southern Methodist University, 6005 Hillcrest, Dallas, Tex., Hugh G. Mealer, Mon. 7:30.
- BETA-ETA, 7, University of Illinois, 303 E. Armory Ave., Champaign, Ill., Owen W. Hamel, Mon. 6:00.
- BETA-THETA, 2, Cornell University, 17 South Ave., Ithaca, N. Y., E. H. Ebelhare, Sun. 6:30.
- BETA-IOTA, 12, Beloit College, 416 College St., Beloit, Wis., Chester F. Allen, Thurs. 7:00.
- BETA-KAPPA, 6, Emory University, Pi Kappa Alpha House, Emory University, Ga., D. S. Creel, Tues. 7:30.
- BETA-LAMBDA, 10, Washington University, 6117 McPherson Ave., St. Louis, Mo., Theodore P. Brooks, Mon. 7:30.
- BETA-MU, 14, University of Texas, 2504 Rio Grande St., Austin, Tex., Fred W. Hester, Wed. 7:00.
- BETA-NU, 15, Oregon Agricultural College, 508 Jefferson St., Corvallis, Ore., Gerald R. McKenzie, Mon. 7:30.
- BETA-XI, 12, University of Wisconsin, 661 Mendota Court, Madison, Wisc., Wallace Anderson, Mon. 6:45.
- BETA-OMICRON, 14, University of Oklahoma, 730 College Ave., Norman, Okla., E. M. Dye, Mon. 7:00.
- BETA-PI, 2, University of Pennsylvania, 220 S. 39th St., Philadelphia, Pa., Wm. H. Harrell, Tues. 7:00.
- BETA-RHO, 18, Colorado College, 40 Boulder Crescent, Colorado Springs, Colo., L. P. Houghton, Mon. 7:30.
- BETA-SIGMA, 3, Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1445 Wightman St., Pittsburgh, Pa., Leon M. Worley, Mon. 6:45.
- BETA-TAU, 7, University of Michigan, 1824 Geddes Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich., H. M. Workman, Mon. 10:00.
- BETA-UPSILON, 18, University of Colorado, 1919 S. Broadway, Boulder, Colo., Frank H. Saner, Mon. 7:15.
- BETA-PHI, 7, Purdue University, 149 Andrew Place, West Lafayette, Ind., E. C. Axline, Mon. 6:00.
- BETA-CHI, 12, University of Minnesota, 1214 4th St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn., Cliff A. Mace, Mon. 7:15.
- BETA-PSI, 6, Mercer University, 1223 Oglethorpe St., Macon, Ga., O. M. Marshall, Thurs. 8:00.
- GAMMA-ALPHA, 9, University of Alabama, Box 1232, University, Ala., Jno. A. Caddell, Wed. 6:45.
- GAMMA-BETA, 13, University of Nebraska, 1201 "J" St., Lincoln, Neb., Darrell B. McOstrich, Mon. 7:30.
- GAMMA-GAMMA, 18, University of Denver, 2010 S. Clayton St., Denver, Colo., Edw. M. Stewart, Mon. 8:00.
- GAMMA-DELTA, 17, University of Arizona, 1041 N. Park Ave., Tucson, Ariz., Wm. F. Kimball, Mon. 7:00.
- GAMMA-EPSILON, 16, Utah State Agricultural College, 112 E. Center St., Logan, Utah, Robert W. Jennings, Mon. 7:30.
- GAMMA-ZETA, 19, Wittenberg College, 801 N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, O., David H. Garrette, Mon. 7:00.
- GAMMA-ETA, 17, University of Southern California, 814 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Cal., C. J. Clarke, Mon. 7:30.
- GAMMA-THETA,* 11, Mississippi State College, State College, Miss., J. F. Barksdale, Box 661, Mon. 6:30.
- GAMMA-IOTA,* 11, University of Mississippi, Box 483, University, Miss., Fred A. Anderson, Jr., Wed. 7:00.
- GAMMA-KAPPA, 16, Montana State College, 502 S. Grand, Bozeman, Mont., Rudolph H. Skonard, Tues. 7:30.
- GAMMA-LAMBDA, 2, Lehigh University, 306 Wyandotte St., Bethlehem, Pa., Carl F. Schier, Jr., Tues. 7:00.
- GAMMA-MU, 1, University of New Hampshire, 8 Main St., Durham, N. H., Edw. S. Folsom, Tues. 7:00.
- GAMMA-NU, 12, University of Iowa, 716 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Ia., Alfred W. Kahl, Mon. 7:00.
- GAMMA-XI, 15, Washington State College, 812 Linden St., Pullman, Wash., David A. Wright, Sun. 9:45.
- GAMMA-OMICRON, 19, Ohio University, 18 N. College St., Athens, O., Edwin T. Timm, Mon. 7:00.
- GAMMA-PI, 15, University of Oregon, 1332 Kincaid St., Eugene, Ore., L. Thornton Gale.
- GAMMA-RHO, 7, Northwestern University, 1819 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill., Henry C. L. Johnson, Mon. 7:00.



THE BOOK FOR MODERN GREEKS

1932

Burr, Patterson & Auld Co.

MANUFACTURING FRATERNITY JEWELERS
2301 SIXTEENTH STREET, DETROIT MICHIGAN

ANNOUNCING
THE 1932 LIFE
OF FRATERNITY JEWELRY
NOVELTIES » » RINGS » » FAVORS
PROGRAMS AND STATIONERY

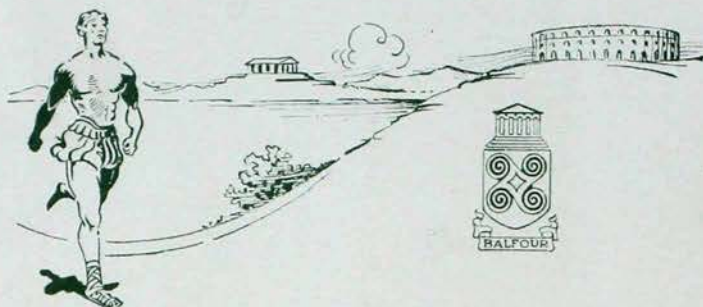
New Designs - - New Ideas - - New Prices
All In Tune With the Times

THE 1932 EDITION
OF
THE BOOK FOR MODERN GREEKS

And a special illustrated price list of the badges of your
Fraternity will be mailed you upon request

BURR, PATTERSON & AULD CO.

Manufacturing Fraternity Jewelers
2301 Sixteenth Street Detroit, Michigan



When Greece was the foremost country of the world, the distance run from the plains of Marathon to Athens was the test of greatest endurance. To the victor went the laurel wreath of victory and renown in every part of his community.

The sterling quality of Grecian stamina has been the inspiration for quality in the construction of Balfour fraternity and sorority badges. The use of only the highest type of workmanship and material permits us to maintain a definite guarantee upon our products.

Today, two thousand years later, endurance plays an all important part in the winning of laurels.

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

"Nine Out Of Ten Are Balfour-made"

L.G. BALFOUR CO.
ATTLEBORO, MASS.

" KNOWN WHEREVER THERE ARE SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES "

Official Jeweler to Pi Kappa Alpha

